

erwin Data Transformation User Guide

© 2022 Quest Software Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

This guide contains proprietary information protected by copyright. The software described in this guide is furnished under a software license or nondisclosure agreement. This software may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of the applicable agreement. No part of this guide may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording for any purpose other than the purchaser's personal use without the written permission of Quest Software Inc.

The information in this document is provided in connection with Quest Software products. No license, express or implied, by estoppel or otherwise, to any intellectual property right is granted by this document or in connection with the sale of Quest Software products. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED IN THE LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR THIS PRODUCT, QUEST SOFTWARE ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY WARRANTY RELATING TO ITS PRODUCTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL QUEST SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR LOSS OF INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS DOCUMENT, EVEN IF QUEST SOFTWARE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Quest Software makes no representations or warranties with respect to the accuracy or completeness of the contents of this document and reserves the right to make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time without notice. Quest Software does not make any commitment to update the information contained in this document.

If you have any questions regarding your potential use of this material, contact:

Quest Software Inc.

Attn: LEGAL Dept

4 Polaris Way

Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

Refer to our Web site (https://www.quest.com) for regional and international office information.

Patents

Quest Software is proud of our advanced technology. Patents and pending patents may apply to this product. For the most current information about applicable patents for this product, please visit our website at https://www.guest.com/legal.

Trademarks

Quest, the Quest logo, and Join the Innovation are trademarks and registered trademarks of Quest Software Inc. For a complete list of Quest marks, visit https://www.quest.com/legal/trademark-information.aspx. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Legend



CAUTION: A CAUTION icon indicates potential damage to hardware or loss of data if instructions are not followed.



IMPORTANT, NOTE, TIP, MOBILE, or VIDEO: An information icon indicates supporting information.

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide Updated – February 2022

Version – 9.2

Table of Contents

Abo	out this guide	5
Do	cument audience	5
Do	cument conventions	5
Go	tting Started	6
	-	
	ol Overview	
	ensing	
Ho	me page	.10
	File Menu	. 11
	Configuration Menu	. 11
	Tools Menu	. 12
	Help Menu	. 12
Ada	apters Configuration	. 14
	Adapter Configuration	
	Add or Modify DB Adapter	
	Connection Parameters	
	Stored Procedure	
	DB Query	
	DB Query	
	NoSQL DB Query	
	DB Metadata	
We	b Service Adapter Configuration	
	Add or Modify SOAP Web Service Adapter	
	Test Web Service Parameters	. 30
	Add or Modify REST/others Web Service Adapter	. 31
	BMC Discovery	. 32
	RSA Archer – VIEW REPORT	. 35
	RSA Archer – EXECUTE DATA FEED	. 40
	ServiceNow – READ TABLES	. 43

ServiceNow – PUSH DATA	48
SmartSheet	51
SharePoint Online	54
Generic data provider - CSV	59
Veracode – READ APPLICATION LIST	62
Veracode – IMPORT APPLICATION DATA	65
Zendesk – Get Tickets	68
Zendesk – Create Tickets	71
Zendesk – Update Tickets	74
CloudHealth – READ PERSPECTIVE GROUPS	77
CloudHealth – UPDATE PERSPECTIVE	81
Business Terms from BGM – Download Business Terms	86
Business Terms from BGM – Upload Business Terms	89
erwin DI Suite Metadata Manager	92
erwin DI Suite Mapping Manager	95
Nalpeiron – get license details for company	98
GLPI – Read configuration items	101
APIMAN – Read APIs and contracts information	105
XLDeploy – Read deployment information	109
File Adapter Configuration	112
Operation "GET"	114
Operation "PUT"	116
Transformation Library Configuration	119
Configurations	100
Model Configuration	
Workspace Configuration	
Workflow Configuration	
Data Source	
Transformation	
Operation	
Workflow Test	183
Administrator Tools	185
Execute and Schedule Jobs	185
Job Scheduler	186

Active Configurations	
Define Jobs Sequences	
Multi Source Jobs	
Custom jobs	
Running DT on Event	
Running an Adapter on Event	
Running a DB Adapter on Event with Parameters	
Running a Sequence on event	
Running DT from Cloud Platform	202
Log Viewer	
Client, Scheduler and Workflow log	
Utilities	210
Reset Workflows/Sequences	
Reset Logs/Files	
Backup DB	
Export/Import Workflow	
Request for Help	
Cloud Environment	
Reset Cloud Requests	
Users, Roles and Security	220
Troubleshooting Information	221
Installation Path	
Data Path	
Setup / Windows Services	
Adapter Folders	
Model Configuration Folder	
Workflow Folder	
Operation Folder	
Examples of Workflow Configurations	
Loading data from external sources into a model	
Align External DB with Model Contents	

Ab	oout Us	252
	Deriving values and update consistency data	. 247
	Align Federated Models	. 242

About this guide

This guide explains how to configure and use the tool erwin Data Transformation, describing the various features and functionality available to the user.

It is recommended that you print this guide so that you can follow the instructions more easily. The guide is designed to be printed double-sided in booklet form.

Document audience

The User Guide is intended to be read by end users who are concerned with getting the most benefit from the erwin Data Transformation implementation.

Document conventions

- **DT** erwin Data Transformation
- CM CW Suite Desktop Modelling Suite (aka Corporate Modeler Suite)
- **CE** erwin CW Exchange (aka Corporate Exchange)
- Evolve erwin EA Web Platform
- WF Workflow

Getting Started

Tool Overview

DT is aimed at configuring multiple, dynamic data flows, and managing those flows without relying on programming resources, with an easy to use interface to organize them in logically consistent job sequences, to be run on schedule/on demand:

- Extract and transform raw data *from third party tools* in order to create and update data into erwin CW Exchange repository or into erwin EA Agile workspaces
- Extract data *from erwin CW Exchange repository or from erwin EA Agile workspaces* in order to update third party tools.
- Configure operation to *run on a schedule*: after the initial configuration and test, the data flows can run automatically with no need for the user to intervene.

From now on, "*model*" refers to data logically organized either into CW Exchange repository or into erwin EA Agile workspaces.

DT can therefore be classified as a tool that enables users to:

- Maintain model data aligned with external sources
 - o Get raw data from external data source via adapters
 - o Transform data using XLST Transformation library
 - o Map data to the model objects and load into the model
- Export and publish model data
 - o Unload data from the model, using custom filters
 - o Transform data using XLST Transformation library
 - Upload external databases, post data to cloud systems or send files to external folder data to destination

- Manage operations
 - o Back up data
 - o Schedule the data flows to be executed
 - o Review audit logs
 - o Configure email notification alerts

DT offers a number of ready-to-use standard adapters that cover a wide number of integration needs. This enables the application of a standard approach to integration requirements.

To ensure safe data operations, all updating activities are performed using standard APIs, and are preceded by data mapping and consistency checks. A user operation log, e-mail notification, scheduled operation log and system log are also provided (sever errors are notified via e-mail to system administrator).

DT stores all the necessary settings (environment parameters, access control and profiling, job scheduling, workflows, adapter parameters and rules for file handling) in an embedded database (users do not need to interact with this database directly, a tool administrator may do).

User may interact with the tool during workflow testing activities, checking data previews and if necessary, discarding the updates.

Licensing

If no valid license is found on the system, the user is required to provide a license key when DT starts.

*		
*		
Online Activation	Offline Activation	
License Code:		
	Generate Request Activate Exit	

For offline licensing, a request code must be generated. This window should not be closed until the product activation is complete, as a new request would otherwise need to be generated.

*	

Online Activation	Offline Activation
License Code:	
487791272176480386	
Request Code:	
	4c3ecd85423fda31446d2493b9b78b1e9ae39b390ea00da7eb636814f53
	10a446797f0230837326392976f19f96e535e739489ad1dc2b441a72266 104d206f4a7a299ff32d94dc526635668b961cee5934683e0514cb90a58
	http://www.acontensors.com/acon
a861d1ff59c09d31ae6803488a8d494b3be1acb617b58b89a1da560c4	751a44fb5a6b529e4c590003954bd51de0852abe82b64c21ecb54eeadf2
6c69ce464c9ac0128c95917de34ff0dc501884329bb9c371c45e3d7cc4	5d743ab80110ae6a986252ca7b1a9be50b053525f79fcd5e9814775b255
	7aa03f3a2909faa109bee6e1a67a373b5742cb2891b0c6e7bf20c9d18b9
	12e414ce7715f1ef3a7051a1ddbe2b96055615f375461cca4d0c4ce0cf25d
	0f493bc8538c879715f45dd8e24297f2e42764e3078bbaec1666ef97a7e9 301f856885cbe6f339c4084d6c7d54111c6fc937605532a3a18b776c51578
Activation Code:	010000000000000000000000000000000000000
Activation Code.	
Generate Request Ac	tivate Exit

This code should be sent to erwin support, who will in turn provide an activation code specific to the request. This code should be used to activate the product. The activation code used must be specific

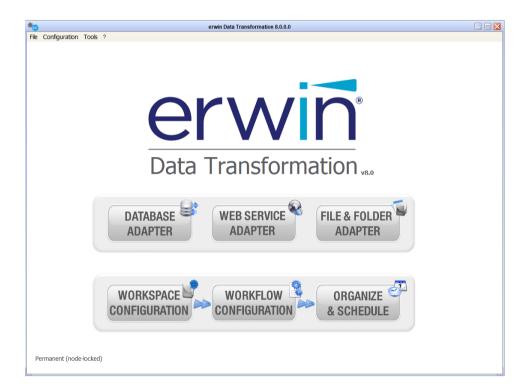
Getting Started

to the request code provided to support; generating a new request code would necessitate a new activation code.

8	
*	
Online Activation	Offline Activation
License Code:	
487791272176480386	
Request Code:	
6b95d0b843e1b7a07619f2805c5bd3 bdccd5538067c0e564901ec5b0e2f5 f8973655b54d0132ed907723585447 3dc79fdt7td2fe906121c4f37177c88 dde976641b087795420353366501d 1e1cba36d3679f119f6d9b7b0de20e0 a156e20a542f3a0f16f6df36e2e173 8a15b44802fa25b23fd41839c65daea	b579ce21aeda5ecd0a425670717837c3040cda8681tb15786665fce809b78e0b21ac748abbea7bcd2ddd s9c0d1fb1433ea4a4f0e642c0acc8df183a583c20b493a87ba39f929bbc3df478e56bd449180e707b1a6 19e9d48902f839e103tca57c3afdad02503c7917c30f439322f52e6a0217e568af9dbd15e0b3a10b561f88 56aa939166025a60adda451368a254dd4689df250d2a7c72ea7afb095f6efd489d90a66ec1be36549b404 1e47592a9e0379dbce9a1dde4328827939699ebe4ee67db3dfa96fee8ed802f63354e36f0d241840832 c6ca8cd83a823674ec02e13d9d786ce334C9acbd20e491a43ed875ef0d58bd5a65d287bd9c34c67419 c45d9064bb054a1316d0aa0db02344c7e4a604b2c4b389cfccbb36e254dbc0a02628ff20c57dd44f91a0fb5 321baa61d6a743be93ae7b24ca1e539ba354f62f1f1ac7d6fee9ecd45aabcaa2a723384a09144cd55291 bc76a47e3cd4d2394f76770fff865f965bbc31a336b457969e18878083878214e621effc08390b80ac3 bd4f02886731ed9a8df13c16b0805a07b8294151ad8d2c49b6f14409510bf2574bc5b374bc5a77c7f1797a
Activation Code:	
ed7ba5b6a454ba04fe779af92da1d22 1016c7a1157ba5f3d9392fdee9a0bf 80d27118ea0898c97fff49f2288dcb37 10d8527c98aace2f12b376377bb348 73289886c9d3b6223824c1a1c4ccca 584855e1af2f2c7f342be67b637e00e 4af62b2f74d982e53ba0034f0ae c1f3ea306274854ffb166cdea844280	ded05cf23h40266ad04779a79cdadtd634856299a1d168139ab6972dce76d0439ef5d61300cd9c72a9d 092135850a952936f015ec25bdbc140c64afb8e82b6bc7036652eee84c9e07794127d30c34413403cd8 3a2baeff5667c05155090acb7897tc54b50203302bf71aec294a994b642b9ba099bf628390t57a343b2 7d8e9c468c0fc41f8383089113dc7c16c4a5e216b22dr70176c564bb6d9713919eca72c146d60f8fc514077 22a91cee88aac4ed725da10ece51c1c1c55656fcc87179bb747cd78270388e3036b7d1a939eca962c2 84f89e40d6273c6598857d1f6ed0f08b1a1438b06777dc5c56777963ad10dbfccaab9149517f1870fe14f 84f89e40d6273c6598857d1f6ed0f08b1a1438b06777dc5c56777963ad10dbfccaab9149517f1870fe14f 84f89e40d6213c6598857d1f6ed0f08b1a1438b067756c7e8b3d5c24f01a8337f553d56001079b a575810a99fbde55f1758314972e3d5183a3bdeeac57b49960786c7e8b3d5c24f01a8337f5eedafc5b122c0acdf 82c23dc5ae13c2b3e88c594c29755c3d5b5f86741bc713027ad66d483c154994c455da45225206acdf edd48f00873287915852c1a3537837c5ba3716f90bbeae4fc39b4293b383186e11208f3fe4306f6f2ef9d12
	Generate Request Activate Exit

Home page

The home page allows the user to select the operation by clicking on the buttons or selecting from the menu at the top of the window.

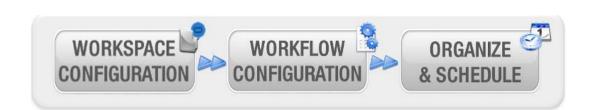


Operations are logically divided into 2 groups:

• Setting adapters:



• *Define model (or workspace) configuration, workflow* (data flows) *configuration* and *schedule* of the *jobs/job sequences*.



The same operations are available from the menu bar, as explained in following paragraphs.

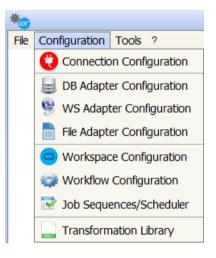
File Menu

This menu is used to close the application.



Configuration Menu

This menu provides access to add/delete/modify the settings for the following operations:



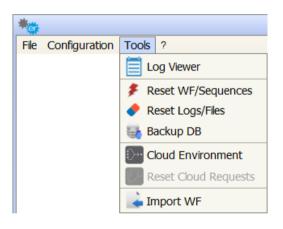
- Connection Configuration
- Adapter Configuration (DB, WebService or File Adapter)
- Model/Workspace Configuration

Getting Started

- Workflow Configuration
- Job Sequences/Scheduler
- Transformation Library

Tools Menu

This menu provides access to the application log viewer. Additionally the user can reset sequences that are running, reset logs, delete workflow files, backup CC database and import workflow from the CC workflow export file – see Utilities



"Cloud Environment" and "Reset Cloud Requests" items refer to external environment configuration and operations – See Running DT from Cloud Platform"

Help Menu

This menu provides information and tools:

- Request for Help on a given workflow see Utilities
- DT User Guide (PDF)
- License
- About, DT version, build and type of license

Getting Started

**				
File	Configuration	Tools	?	
			2	Request for Help
			Ŵ	User Guide
			Ę	License
				About

Adapters Configuration

Adapters are tools used by DT to "GET" data from the external world (databases, web services, folders and files) or to "PUT", or send data to the destination. "GET" adapters can be used as a data source when configuring a workflow; "PUT" adapters can be used as a workflow operation target (see later). Any time a "GET" adapter is created, a job is also created, in order to be scheduled and produce its dataset (triggering all the workflows which use that dataset as source). A "PUT" adapter cannot be scheduled, as its execution is triggered by the execution of workflows using it as target.

DB Adapter Configuration

Going through this configuration window, the user can set up an adapter to be used as data source or operation target in a workflow. It's possible to:

- Execute a **query** on a specified relational database to use the result set as data source in a workflow
- Execute a **stored procedure** with the proper parameters to use the output file as a data source in a workflow
- Configure a **DB loader** to be used as the operation target in a workflow
- Execute a **query** on a MongoDB database to use the result set as data source in a workflow

The first group of fields in the window is the DB Adapter List, which lists all the DB Adapters available. The second group is the General Parameters, which include the Name, Description, Type and DB Adapter folder; all these fields are mandatory.

The third group is the Connection Parameters, which includes all the parameters needed to connect to the Data Base and finally the last group is the DB Adapter Parameters, which describes the query or the Stored Procedure and its parameters.

Add or Modify DB Adapter

To create a new DB Adapter just press the **Add** button and start editing the new adapter parameters.

Alternatively modify an existing adapter, simply selecting from the list – the parameters are always in edit mode.

The name, description, type and folder (used to save intermediate and result files for adapter execution) of the DB adapter are the first fields to enter in the form; then for any type of DB Adapter the user must provide connection parameters and adapter details as described below.

			DB Ad	apter Configuration	
DB Adapter List					
Name			т	уре	DB Type
General Name:*	Descript	ion:		Туре:	Folder:
MYSQL CMDB				DB Query	C:\Users\Alessio\Documents\ADAPTERS
Connection Parameters DB Type: MySQL	•	DB Adapter	Paramet	ers	
		Query:			
Driver: MySQL Connector	-	SELECT			
	•			PPLICATION, _APPLICATION_NAME,	
Server Name:* 127.0.0.1			COD	APPLICATION, R_APPLICATION,	
Port Number:* 3306		FROM	DE_S MAIN TXT_	TATE, ITATE, L_TECHNOLOGY, SERVICE_NAME ICATIONS,SERVICES,STA	TES
Database name:*		WHERE	APPI	ICATIONS FK SERVICES =	SERVICE.ID_SERVICE AND
test				ICATIONS.FK_STATES =	
User:*					
root					
Password:					

Connection Parameters

In the Connection Parameters pane the user has to provide all the parameters needed to set up the connection with the database. In order to check if a connection can run correctly, press the **Test Connection** button.

Then, depending on what has been selected in the drop-down list named Type (Stored Procedure, DB Query, DB Loader and NoSQL DB Query) the DB Adapter Parameters section shows the following.

Stored Procedure

When the field "Type" is set to "Stored Procedure", then two other fields are highlighted:

- The field "Stored Procedure name" that has to be filled with the stored procedure name
- The field "Parameters" that has to be filled with the list of all the parameters separated by commas and optionally enclosed by quote (e.g. the same way the stored procedure could be called from outside DT, like a DB Client).

*		DB Ad	apter Configuration				
DB Adapter List							_
Name		Ту	pe		DB Type	ld	Τ
SOGEI_DELTADB_RELAZIONI	DB Query			L Server	914		
STORED PROCEDURE for SERVICES			SQ	L Server	315		
SVC_CATALOG_DB_LOADER			SQ	SQL Server		-	
General							
Name:*	Descrip	tion:	Туре:		Folder:		
STORED PROCEDURE for SERVICES	xxx		Stored Procedure	•	C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/ADAPTERS		
Connection Parameters		Stored Procedure					_
DB Type:		servicesToFile					٦
SQL Server	•	Parameters:					_
Driver:		C:/TEMP', 'sp_1.cs	7				_
SQL Server 2005	-	ic, renr, sp_r.cs	•				
Server Name:*							
CLAUDIAMOBILE							
Instance Name:							
Port Number:*							
1433							
Database name:*							
EADB		111					
User:							
eadbuser1							
Password:							
••••••		1					
	1						
Add Delete	-	est Connection	Test		ave Cancel I	xit	

To be used as data source adapter in DT, stored procedures must produce a CSV file containing a data set; this means that at least two parameters are required (folder as the first parameter and file name as second), so that DT knows and accesses the resulting dataset.

For example, if an external database contains a stored procedure named "servicesToFile", which accepts two parameters "folder" and "filename", then the parameters text area must be filled with the folder path enclosed by quotes.

DB Query

When the field "Type" is set to "DB Query", then the "Query" field is highlighted. In this field, the user has to write the query to be run by the Database.

Name		Ty	pe		DB Type	Id	
MY ADAPTER		DB Query		OF	ACLE	255	-
		DB Query		My	MySQL		
		DB Query		MySOL		298	
						-	1
General Name:*	Descrip	tion:	Type:		Folder:		
MY SQL APP CATALOG	ccc		DB Query	-	C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADAPTERS		
Connection Parameters DB Type: MySQL Driver:	•	DB Adapter Paramet	lers				
	_						
MySQL Connector	•	SELECT	TON				
MySQL Connector Server Name:* localhost	•	ID_APPLICAT COD_APPLICA	ATION,				
MySQL Connector Server Name:* Jocahost Port Number:*	•	ID_APPLICAT	ATION, ATION_NAME, ICATION, E_NAME				
MySQL Connector Server Name:* locahost Port Number:* 3306	•	ID_APPLICAT COD_APPLICO TXT_APPLICO DESCR_APPLI ID_STATE, DE_STATE, TXT_SERVICE FROM APPLICATION SERVICES,	ATION, ATION_NAME, ICATION, E_NAME				
MySQL Connector Server Name:* Jocahost Port Number:* 3306 Database name:*	•	ID_APPLICAT COD_APPLIC/ TXT_APPLIC/ DESCR_APPLI ID_STATE, DE_STATE, TXT_SERVICE FROM APPLICATION SERVICES, STATES WHERE	ATIÓN, ATION_NAME, ICATION, E_NAME IS,				
MySQL Connector Server Name:*		ID_APPLICAT COD_APPLICA TXT_APPLICA DESCR_APPLI ID_STATE, TXT_SERVICE FROM APPLICATION SERVICES, STATES WHERE APPLICATION	ATIÓN, ATION_NAME, ICATION, E_NAME IS, IS.FK_SERVICE = S				
MySQL Connector Server Name:* Jocahost Port Number:* 3306 Database name:* Test		ID_APPLICAT COD_APPLICA TXT_APPLICA DESCR_APPLI ID_STATE, TXT_SERVICE FROM APPLICATION SERVICES, STATES WHERE APPLICATION	ATIÓN, ATION_NAME, ICATION, E_NAME IS,				
MySQL Connector Server Name:" Jocahost Port Number:" 3306 Database name:" test User:"	•	ID_APPLICAT COD_APPLICA TXT_APPLICA DESCR_APPLI ID_STATE, TXT_SERVICE FROM APPLICATION SERVICES, STATES WHERE APPLICATION	ATIÓN, ATION_NAME, ICATION, E_NAME IS, IS.FK_SERVICE = S				

In order to check if the previous DB query is written correctly, press the **Test** button. This opens a new window that contains the result set obtained from running the adapter.

The result set is paginated in groups of 50 records. Use the side window arrows to go up and down the list.

\$			Adapter Preview			
Adapter Preview:						
MY SQL APP CATALOG						
ID_APPLICATION	COD_APPLICATION	TXT_APPLICATION_N	DESCR_APPLICATION	ID_STATE	DE_STATE	TXT_SERVICE_NAME
26	H65	Mailing List	index_definitions_depl 6		Production	Mailing List (T66)
2	L99	IP Phone System	The primary objective 6		Production	VOIP svc (H65)
1	F33	Fleet Management	9		Dismissed	Repository (B31)
	B72	SAP Financials	It is based on the sta 6		Production	SAP SVC (L13)
i	A23	Order to Cash	The new version's sig 6		Production	Sales and Customer S
5	W32	Stock Control System	6		Production	Workflow4logistic (C12)
27	A65	Project Management	3		Test	PPM service (P09)
8	C50	EA Repository	6		Production	Repository (B31)
3	K51	Order Processing Syst	8		To be dismissed	ERP Service order pro
0	T43	Customer Care System	The Customer Care a 6		Production	Sales and Customer S
29	C99	Who's Who	Assesses whether a gi 6		Production	Sales and Customer S
	C99	Who's Who	Assesses whether a gi 6		Production	
•						Page 1 of 1 (1-1 Exit

DB Loader

When the field "Type" is set to "DB Loader", then the entire DB Adapter Parameters section is disabled. All the mapping parameters between source and target data structure, needed to upload a table in the externals database, will be provided in the workflow operation configuration (see later).

For every type, to save the new DB Adapter just created, press the **Save** button. The adapter will be saved and added to the DB Adapter List at the top of the window. Only if the Test Connection (and query execution, for that type) have valid results, the DB Adapter will be saved.

To cancel the adapter data just entered and to reset the window, press the **Cancel** button.

To delete an existing adapter, just select it and press the **Delete** button. It will be permanently removed from the DB Adapter List.

All the items linked to the deleted DB adapter (job and workflows that use it as source) are also removed.

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide

Adapters Configuration

NoSQL DB Query

When the field "Type" is set to "NoSQL DB Query", then the "Query" field is highlighted. In this field, the user has to write the query to be run by the MongoDB Database and MongoDB item is selected in the "DB Type" dropdown list. The query must be written using SQL syntax; examples of supported SQL functions are:

- select object.key1, object2.key3, object1.key4 from my_collection where object.key2 = 34 AND object2.key4 > 5
- o select * from my_table where date(column, 'YYY-MM-DD') >= '2016-12-12'
- select * from my_table where date(column, 'natural') >= '5000 days ago'
- select * from my_table where regexMatch(column, '^[ae"gaf]+\$') = true
- o select distinct column1 from my_table where value IS NULL
- select * from my_table where value LIKE 'start%'
- select column1 from my_table where value IN ("theValue1", "theValue2", "theValue3")
- select column1 from my_table where value NOT IN ("theValue1", "theValue2", "theValue3")
- select column1 from my_table where column = true
- select borough, cuisine, count(*) from my_collection WHERE borough LIKE
 'Queens%' GROUP BY borough, cuisine ORDER BY count(*) DESC;
- o *delete from my_table where value IN ("theValue1", "theValue2", "theValue3")*

Name		Туре		DB Type		ld	Т	
local mongodb		NoSOL DB Query			Мо	ongoDB	78	
local mongodb test		NoSQL DB Query			Мо	ongoDB	83	1
test db		DB Query		Microsoft SQL Server		79		
Seneral			_		-			-
	Descrip	tion:	_	Туре:		Folder:		
local mongodb				NoSQL DB Query	•	s/Administrator/Documents/Adapter Fold	er 🗌	
Connection Parameters DB Type: MongoDB Driver:	-	DB Adapter Parame Use SQL to query y Query:		rs Ir MongoDB collection				
MongoDB Driver Connection String:*	-	select						
mongodb://127.0.0.1:27017		from restaurants where name like "%	K	osher%"				
Database name:*								
test								
fou can hide your password using <password> wildcard inside Connection String specifying the rea elow Password:</password>								
			_					_

In the Connection Parameters, user is asked for: Connection String, Database name and Password. For local connection, Connection string is usually *mongodb://127.0.0.1:27017*, while for cloud connections, Connection String can be automatically retrieved from the Connect button inside MongoDB web console. Connection String samples are:

```
mongodb://myusername:<PASSWORD>@cluster0-shard-00-00-
pncrc.mongodb.net:27017,cluster0-shard-00-01-pncrc.mongodb.net:27017,cluster0-shard-00-02-
pncrc.mongodb.net:27017/admin?replicaSet=Cluster0-shard-0&ssl=true
```

and

mongodb+srv://myusername:<PASSWORD>@cluster0-pncrc.mongodb.net/test

The user can replace <PASSWORD> wildcard with the real one or can keep <PASSWORD> wildcard in the Connection string and provide the encrypted password in the "Password" field.

DB Metadata

Setting the "Type" field to "DB Metadata" allows metadata to be retrieved from an SQL databases.

If the "Connection Parameters" are valid, clicking the **Connect** button will result in options being displayed for filtering the results by catalog name, schema, table name, and/or table type, as appropriate to the database type and requested metadata type.

**		DB Adapte	er Configuration			
DB Adapter List						
Name		Туре			DB Type	ld
Metadata - MySQL - Table	DB M	letadata		MySQI	L	111 🔺
Metadata - ORACLE - Table	DB M	letadata		ORAC	LE	112 💌
General						
Name:* Des	cription	1:	Type:		Folder:	
Metadata Adapter			DB Metadata	•	C:\Test Data\TEST	
Connection Parameters	_	∩Metadata Options				
DB Type:	_	Table	-			Connect
PostgreSQL	·					
Driver:	_	dvdrental	▼ public		•	
PostgreSQL 💌						
Server Name:*	_	TABLE	▼ All Tab	les	~	
Port Number:* 5432						
Database name:*						
dvdrental						
User:*						
testuser						
Password:						
Add Delete	fest Co	onnection Te	st	Save	e Cancel	Exit

If the a connection cannot be established, clicking the **Connect** button will result in a "Connection Refused" message being displayed.



Adapters Configuration

The first 50 results can be previewed by pressing the **Test** button.

PostgreSQL Example					
Database	Schema	Table Name	Table Type	Decription / Remarks	1
dvdrental	public	actor	TABLE		-
dvdrental	public	address	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	category	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	city	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	country	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	customer	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	film	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	film_actor	TABLE		=
dvdrental	public	film_category	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	inventory	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	language	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	payment	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	rental	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	staff	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	store	TABLE		
dvdrental	public	actor_info	VIEW		
dvdrental	public	customer_list	VIEW		
dudrootol	nuble	film list	V/TELA/		▶ 🗑

Web Service Adapter Configuration

Going through this configuration window, the user can set up an adapter to execute a connection with a known Web Service.

r List							
Name	Descrip	otion	ld				
	sd		1137	-			
	dfsdfsd		616				
:	dasd		1138				
My Smartheet Adapter for Projects sadfasf 679							
r Parameters	•						
ter for Projects							
				_			
				_			
cuments/ADAPTERS							
				_			
eet.com/b/home							
Value	Multi Value		List				
My Smartsheet Integ	NO	NO					
	oter for Projects r Parameters oter for Projects cuments/ADAPTERS neet.com/b/home Value	sd dfsdfsd dasd oter for Projects r Parameters oter for Projects cuments/ADAPTERS neet.com/b/home	sd sd dfsdfsd dasd oter for Projects sadfasf r Parameters oter for Projects oter for Projects cuments/ADAPTERS eeet.com/b/home	sd 1137 dfsdfsd 616 1138 oter for Projects sadfasf 679 r Parameters oter for Projects ter for Projects ter for Projects verter			

The first group of fields in the window relate to the Web Services Adapter List, which lists all the available adapters. For each adapter selected in the list, the Web Services Adapter Parameters fill the second group of fields, which describe the Web Service connection parameters and the third group of fields show the expected input parameters for the execution of the adapter.

When adding a new one, it's possible to choose between:

- SOAP Web Service
- **REST**/others specific adapters, from supported third party systems

Add or Modify SOAP Web Service Adapter

To create a new adapter just press the **Add**, and select "SOAP Web Service" in the following popup:

i.	Web Service Configuration
Create a	new Web Adapter
	w - from blank settings
) SOAP Web Service
C	REST/Others Web Service
	<choose type=""></choose>
	v - copy from
	▼
	0Y 5-1
	OK Exit

To modify an existing adapter selected from the list, press the **Modify**. An editing window pops up.

The same pop up window applies in both cases. The fields will be empty if the user is creating a new adapter. The same fields will contain data, if the user is going to modify an already existing adapter.

The first group of fields concern the WDSL Parameters while the second group allows the user to specify login parameters, if required.

The first field contains the URL of the WSDL file that should apply for the Web Service. The side button of the first field allows navigating into the file system and selecting the WSDL file from a local path.

Should the Web Service require a login (username and password) to the WSDL server, a flag in the checkbox Login required will enable the related fields allowing entry of the credentials.



Note that this authentication only applies to the WSDL server and not to the web service operation – operation authentication is not supported at the moment.

Web Service Configuration
ſ WSDL
WSDL URL:
http://www.webservicex.net/usweather.asmx?WSDL
Select the WSDL file from a local path or from a URL
User:
Password:
Login required
< Previous Next >
Exit

The **Next >** button steps into the next window that shows all the available operations of that Web Service.

Adapters Configuration

	Web Se	ervice Configuration	
Operation			
Select an operation			
GetWeatherReport			•
Adapter Name:			
WS Adapter			
Description:			
WS Adapter descrip	tion		
Adapter Folder:			
C:\Users\Alessio\Do	cuments		Browse
			1
			1
	< Previous	Next >	
			Exit

The first field of the window is a drop-down list that contains a list of the operations available for the selected Web Service.

After selecting the desired operation it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to choose the values for the Web Service parameters.

If the Web Services has no parameters the user can leave the fields empty in the following wizard window.

	Web Serv	ice Configuration	
Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value	isList
class java.lang.String	ZipCode		false
Name: ZipCode /alue(s): 00144		Multi value v	vith newline separator Enter Modeler Objects
	< Previous	Test	Save

The first field shows the list of the Web Service parameters, as read from the WSDL:

- Type of parameter (Type),
- Attribute Name (Class Name),
- Attribute Value (Value),
- Capability to accept list of values, as defined in WSDL (isList)

For each of the shown parameters, a value can be entered into the multiline text field, while the parameter is selected in the list above.

The **Enter** button sets the entered data.

If a parameter is actually a list of values (column "isList" is true), then the user is required to optionally enter different values, separated by a new line (one per row). In this case, DT will call the Web Service only once, passing to it the multi-line string, containing the different values.

If a parameter natively does not allow a list of values (column "isList" is false), but the user needs to pass more than one value to the Web Service call, selecting the option

Multi value with newline separator, the user is allowed to enter a list of values for the selected parameter, even if "isList" is false, with the new line as a separator.

DT will then perform all the implied calls (as many times as the number of desired values in the list) to the Web Service at the scheduled time, by scheduling just one job.

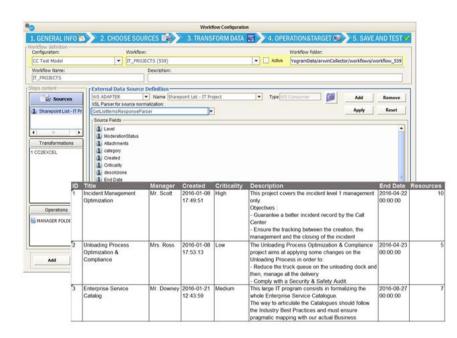
Pressing the **Save** button will save all the changes made in the window.

One common application may be extracting information from MS SharePoint Lists, for on premise deployments. In this case, the user could configure a web service adapter to read GetListItems operation from the Lists web service, specifying as a parameter the name of the list to get data from.

View Parmat De	faitert	Transport by + 1 - 30 + Manager Weeks		Š		web Service	Configuration		
ista roducta	E Pakes	Padathere BasketD Chai 8	CrimprotD	WSD	L				1
-	Pe 2	Owg 1	4	WO	DL URL:				
out this will	3	Around Surger 1	1	- procession	s://win-60ppglbbul4/sites/p	rova/ uti bin/lists.asmy	7WSDI		ור
Recycle Bit		Chef Anton's 2 Calun Steesong		-					2
All Silve Contant	1 9 1	Chef Anton's 2 Gumbs Mix	2	Sele	ct the WSDL file from a loo	cal path or from a URL			
		Brandmark 2 Brandmark	2						
	*			Web S	Service Configuration				
	1000000	11 A A A A					2		
	Opera	tion							
				8	6	Web Se	ervice Configuration	i'	
	Sele	tion ct an operation stitems		1	\$	Web Se	ervice Configuration	5	
	Sele	ct an operation		1	Type	Web Se Class Name	ervice Configuration Value	isList	(
	Sele	ct an operation		1	-	1	-	1	
	Sele	ct an operation			Туре	Class Name	Value	isList	
	Sele	ct an operation		1	Type class java.lang.String	Class Name IstName viewName	Value	isList false	
	Sele	ct an operation			Type class java.lang.String class java.lang.String	Class Name IstName viewName query	Value	isList faise faise	
	Sele	ct an operation		Ś	Type class java.lang.String class java.lang.String class com.microsoft.sch	Class Name IstName viewName query	Value	isList false false false	
	Sele	ct an operation		Ś	Type class java.lang.String class java.lang.String class com.microsoft.sch class com.microsoft.sch	Class Name IstName viewName query viewFields rowLimit	Value	isList false false false false	

After configuring the adapter, users can use it in any workflow as a source, applying for source normalization the provided parser *GetListItemResponseParser* (which may be customized in terms of extracted properties, if needed), so that the list content can be used in an end to end operation.

Adapters Configuration



Adapters Configuration

Test Web Service Parameters

Before saving the Web Service adapter, the user can test it. Pressing the **Test** button will

open a new pop-up window and the XML SOAP response resulting from the Web Service call is listed.



The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

If you have not saved before testing the Web Service Configuration, remember to press the

Save button, before leaving the parent window and all the entered parameters will be stored into the DT databases.

Add or Modify REST/others Web Service Adapter

To create a new adapter just press the **Add**, and select "REST/Others Web Service" in the following popup:



To modify an existing adapter selected from the list, press the **Modify**. An editing window pops up.

BMC Discovery

To use the adapter for **BMC Discovery**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the SmartSheet home page URL you want to connect to. Then provide the **username** and **password** for a valid BMC Account or an **access token** to connect. To generate an access token, please refer to BMC Discovery System Administrator

Web Service Configuration	
Web Service Home URL:	
https://discovery.bmc.com	
Account Access Token	
User:	
bmcuser	
Password:	
••••••	
Web Service Configuration	
Web Service Home URL:	
https://discovery.bmc.com	
Access Token	
Access Token:	
DTNmMjlhNDY0MDNhZDIzZGIxZjUxMDA5MDkzMTI2NDcxYTQwZWZkY2VmM2Y2OGVk	

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operation of that Web Service, which is "QUERY DATA", allowing users to query all data stored in the repository

Adapters Configuration

*	Web Service Configuration
Operation	
Select an operation	
QUERY_DATA	▼
Adapter Name:	
BMC ADDM - Hosts	
Description:	
Get Hosts infos	

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

e r		Web Servic	e Configuration	n	
Туре	Attribute Name			Attribute	Value
Qu	iery	search Host	show name a	s 'Nome (CI', dns_domair
Name:	Query				
Value(s)					
search I	Host show name as 'Non	ne CI', dns_do	main as 'Domin	io', mod	Enter
•	Ш			•	
	< Pre	evious	Test		Save
					Exit

Pressing the **Test** button will open a new pop-up window. The response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

Nome CI	Dominio	Modello	Tipo CPU	Numero C	RAM Fisica	S.O.	Kernel	Versione	Hardware	Virtual	Partition	Indirizzi IP	Alias DNS	ĺ
adsccprww	aceaspad	VMware	Intel(R) X	1	1024	Microsoft	Uniproces	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.21		-
ahcrmpr	aceaspad	VMware	Intel(R) X	2	4096	Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.21	portalem	1
webato2	aceaspad	VMware	Intel(R) X	4	4096	Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.21	,,,,,,,,min	
ahqmspra	aceaspa.it	VMware	Intel(R) X	1	4096	Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		172.16.7	ahqmspra	
ahs4ypra	aceaspa.it	VMware	Intel(R) X	1	2048	Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		172.16.7	ahs4ypra	1
raeprdt512		VMware	Intel(R) X	4		CentOS r	2.6.18-3	5.9	VMware,	true		10.65.50		
ahtpwpr	aceaspa.it	VMware	Intel(R) X	2		CentOS r	2.6.32-3	6.4	VMware,	true		172.16.7		1
ahwebpr	aceaspad	VMware	Intel(R) X	2	4096	Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.34	,,,,,acea2	
adpdcprd		VMware	Intel(R) X	2		Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.33		
server04	aceaspad	VMware	Intel(R) X	2	2048	Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.21		
ahfp8prw		VMware	Intel(R) X	2		Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.34	documen	,
000	aceaspad	VMware	Intel(R) X	4	4096	Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.21	coco.ace	
ahwebpr		VMware	Intel(R) X	2		Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.34	,,,,,acea2	
adpdcpra		VMware	Intel(R) X	2		Microsoft	Multiproc	Server 20	VMware,	true		10.55.34		
4													•	I

Pressing the **SAVE** button will store all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

RSA Archer – VIEW REPORT

To use the adapter for **RSA Archer, to read report contents**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the RSA URL you want to connect to.

Then, provide a valid instance URL and username/password to connect.

Web Service Home	URL:	
https://egrc.arche	r.rsa.com	
Account		
Account		
User:		
myrasaccount		
Password:		
••••••		
L		
Instance:		
66087		

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of this Web Service; choose "VIEW REPORT", to query data as per RSA report definition.

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 35

peration ——	Web Service Configuration	
Select an opera		
VIEW_REPORT	Γ	•
Adapter Name:		
My RSA Risk F	leport	
Description:		
My all risks re	port	
L		
Adapter Folder:		
C:/Users/csala	aris/Documents/_ADAPTERS	Browse

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter into the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

🔍 report	tIdOr	Guid						
14/1				 				

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name:

this means that user may set the parameter value from a list of available items.

In the case of the RSA Archer "View Report" operation, double-click on the lens icon besides "reportIdOrGuid" parameter, a popup appears, with the available reports to query:

*	Web S	ervice Configuration
Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value
🔍 reț	oortIdOrGuid	

\$		Field Values Preview				
Adapter Preview:						
My RSA Risk Report - reportIdOrGu	uid					
ReportName	ReportDescription	ReportGUID	ApplicationName	Application	nGUID	ĺ
Risk With Metrics That Decreas		d3444d55-ecfd-4335-b154-1b0	Self-Assessment	31bc75bf-b2ec-4ea	2-afbf-0711	.]
Risk With Metrics That Increas		40152bb6-d070-425f-a121-460	Self-Assessment	31bc75bf-b2ec-4ea	2-afbf-0711	
Risk With Metrics That Increase		9ef7e460-501f-46ea-a0e4-d36	Self-Assessment	31bc75bf-b2ec-4ea	2-afbf-0711	
Risk and Control Matrix	This report displays the Risk and	2498b022-43b3-4603-abef-bbe	Control Procedures	b8bcbfa4-37c5-4e4	a-a1f6-539d	
Risk by Model Category		7b3f5d63-e242-4751-a553-43b	Model Inventory	acf35c14-7c18-4a9	1-9e24-a52b	
RiskBusiness All Process Records	This report provides a list of all	13e05894-1185-484a-8e0c-fc1	Business Processes	e8ee6401-b423-46	c2-baec-abd	
RiskBusiness All Products and Se	This report produces a list of vit	f844c35c-963e-4860-8466-36b	Products and Services	782e5dfc-3789-43e	0-b8cf-bcdb	
RiskBusiness Dependent Metrics		28fb09b1-e843-48c9-aed9-8e7	Metrics	95049677-9da0-46	87-b1e6-02	
RiskBusiness Dependent Metrics		8dc9a319-2fa1-4639-ab56-5b2	Performance Monitoring	2b28240c-fc6b-4c0	e-8857-ef48	
RiskBusiness Product, Process,	This report depicts all of the Ris	5903b928-cd85-4745-a31f-3d8	Products and Services	782e5dfc-3789-43e	0-b8cf-bcdb	
RiskBusiness Risk to Metric Map	This report provides a list of the	01a533cb-376f-4a0f-9240-4a8a	Risk Register	13bfb8c1-6fac-4e0	8-ba96-faab	
Risks - All	This report displays the Status	63e37893-32e3-4f85-82c3-bd8	Risk Register	13bfb8c1-6fac-4e0	8-ba96-faab	
Risks Added, Changed Or Remo		05286d31-2c26-41de-b5e3-8d	Self-Assessment	31bc75bf-b2ec-4ea	2-afbf-0711	
Risks Added, Changed Or Remo		d69e401f-2f3f-4d71-935f-fab39	Self-Assessment	31bc75bf-b2ec-4ea	2-afbf-0711	,
4	·	·			•	
				Page 47	of 54 (2301-2	3
				Apply	Exit	1

Select and apply the selection, and the desired report GUID fills the parameter value:

ype	Attribute Name	Attribute Value
l, r	eportIdOrGuid	63e37893-32e3-4f85-82c3-bd8f09b52355
me	reportIdOrGuid	

Should the provided account not be granted to read system tables (such as the one containing the list of user tables) the popup will be blank, but the parameters can always be manually filled.

Pressing the **Test** button and a new pop-up window is opened and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

Adapter Previ	ew:												
My RSA Risk	Report												
Business	Risk ID	Risk	Description	Inherent Ri	Residual R	Calculated	Status	Assessme	Inherent Ri	Residual R	Inherent Ri	Residual R.	
_egal	246904	2013 HIP	This ri	High	High	High	Active	Qualitative	High	High	Medium High	Low	ŀ
T Services	246905	Access Co	Opera	High	High	High	Active	Qualitative	High	High	High	Low	1
Retail Ope	283286	Access Co		Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated		Qualitative	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	
T Services	246906	Access En	Applic	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	Active	Quantitati	Medium High	Medium Low	Not Rated	Not Rated	
Finance	246907	Account F	Custo	High	Medium Low	Medium Low	Active	Qualitative	High	Medium Low	Not Rated	Not Rated	
AlbertaEM	246908	Account	The organ	Medium High	Medium Low	Medium	Active	Qualitative	Medium High	Medium Low	Not Rated	Not Rated	
inance	246909	Accounts	Losse	Medium	Medium Low	Medium Low	Active	Qualitative	Medium	Medium Low	Not Rated	Not Rated	
Alberta	246910	ACME Bro	Losse	High	Low	Low	Active	Quantitati	Medium High	Medium High	High	Low	
Asia Pac C	246911	Automatio	The IT or	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	Active	Qualitative	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	
Retail Ope	281193	Bodily Inju	Loss	High	Medium High	Medium High	Active	Qualitative	High	Medium High	Not Rated	Not Rated	-
IT Services	246912	Business C	The organ	Medium Low	Medium Low		Active	Qualitative	Medium Low	Medium Low	Not Rated	Not Rated	
Asia Pac C	246920	Change M	The IT or	Medium High	Medium	Medium	Active	Qualitative	Medium High	Medium	Not Rated	Not Rated	
Asia Pac C	246921	Communic	Managem	Medium High	Medium Low	Medium Low	Active	Qualitative	Medium High	Medium Low	Not Rated	Not Rated	-
Asia Pac C	246922	Configurati	The IT or	Medium	Medium Low	Medium Low	Active	Qualitative	Medium	Medium Low	Not Rated	Not Rated	
4												•	·

Pressing the **SAVE** button will store all the entered parameters for the web service

adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to the Web Service configuration form.

RSA Archer – EXECUTE DATA FEED

To use the adapter for **RSA Archer, to execute a data feed**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the ServiceNow instance URL you want to connect to.

Then, provide a valid instance URL and ID, username/password to connect.

Wab Capitas II			
Web Service H			
https://egrc.a	rcher.rsa.com		
Account			
User:			
myrasaccount			
		_	
Password:		-	
•••••			
Instance:			
		7	
66087			

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of this Web Service; choose "DATA FEED", to manage data feed executions.

Web Service Configuration	
Coperation	
Select an operation	
DATA_FEED	-
Adapter Name:	
RSA - My DATA FEED 4 Vendors	
Description:	
Adapter Folder:	
C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADAPTERS	Browse

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

Next >

steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for The next button the Web Service parameters.

Гуре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value
-	DataFeedGuid	
1	sReferenceFeedsIncluded	
lame	DataFeedGuid	

After that, user should complete configuration, filling the parameters (select the parameter, write value and press the **Enter** button):

- DataFeedGuid: Data Feed GUID, it can be retrieved from RSA Archer application
- IsReferenceFeedsIncluded: must be "true" before any referenced data feeds can run. If you want to run a single data feed without any referenced feeds, you must ensure that the flag is set to "false".

Pressing the **SAVE** button will store all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

ServiceNow – READ TABLES

To use the adapter for **ServiceNow, to read table contents**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the ServiceNow instance URL you want to connect to.

Then, provide a valid instance URL, username/password to connect.

	Web Service Configuration	
NSDL		
WSDL URL:		
	9038.service-now.com	
Select the WS	DL file from a local path or from a URL	
User:		
admin		
Password:		
•••••		
Login re	quired	
▼ Loginne	quieu	
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of that Web Service; choose "READ TABLES", to query data stored in ServiceNow tables.

Web Service Configuration	
- Operation	
Select an operation	
READ_TABLES	-
Adapter Name:	
ServiceNow GET - Applications	
Description:	
Adapter Folder:	Drawna
C:/Users/ccUser/Documents/_ADAPTERS	Browse
< Previous Next >	
	Exit

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name:

0	Table name	cmdb_ci_appl	
-			

this means that user may set the parameter value from a list of available items.

In case of ServiceNow "read tables" operation, with the double-click on the lens icon besides "Table name" parameter, a popup appears, with the available tables to query:

3	Attribute	Name		Attribute Value	
N	Table name				
	View name				
1	Piters				
	FIREIS				
12					
8			Adapter Preview	1	
	Adapter Preview:				
- 1	My ServiceNow Adapter for	applications - Table name			
	label	name	super_class	is_extendable	sys_updated_on
1	App Log Entry	syslog_app_scope0006	Log Entry	false	2016-09-19 04:25:42
	App Log Entry	syslog_app_scope0004	Log Entry	false	2016-09-19 04:25:39
	App Log Entry	syslog_app_scope	Log Entry	false	2016-09-19 04:09:30
	App Log Entry	syslog_app_scope0003	Log Entry	false	2016-09-19 04:25:37
	App Log Entry	syslog_app_scope0005	Log Entry	false	2016-09-19 04:25:41
	App Template	sn_appcreator_app_template	Application File	false	2016-09-19 04:31:48
	Application	sys_scope	Package	true	2016-09-19 04:09:14
	Application	cmdb_ci_appl	Configuration Item	true	2016-09-19 04:14:44
	Application Cluster	cmdb_ci_application_cluster	Configuration Item	false	2016-09-19 04:15:56
	Application File	sys_metadata		true	2016-09-19 04:09:10
	Application File Types	sys_app_file_type		false	2016-09-19 04:11:41
		sys_app_application	Application File	false	2012-10-30 13:59:18
	Application Menu	sys_ui_application	Application File	false	2016-09-19 04:12:56
	Application Menu Application Menu			false	2016-09-19 04:30:27
		ua_app_metadata			
	Application Menu		el Product Model	false	2016-09-19 04:14:34
	Application Menu Application Metadata	ua_app_metadata	el Product Model	false false	2016-09-19 04:14:34 2016-09-19 04:15:59

Select and apply the selection, and the desired table name (as expected by ServiceNow export service) fills the "Table name" parameter value:

/pe	Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value	
	0	Table name	cmdb_ci_appl	
		View name	ess	
		Filters	ORDERBYname	
		Filters	ORDERBYname	

Should the provided account not be granted to read system tables, as the one containing the list of user tables, the popup will be blank, but **the parameters** can always be **manually filled**.

After that, the user may apply optional formatting/filter settings, filling the parameters (select the parameter, write value and press the **Enter** button):

- View Name: name of the desired view. For example, to export fields visible from the Self Service view, parameter value is "ess"
- Filters: some additional parameters may be added to control for instance:
 - o the sorting of results: "ORDERBYname"
 - the data filtering: "category=Resource"

Concatenate different filters with ampersand; for instance:

category=Resource&ORDERBYname

Complete reference for filters can be found at the ServiceNow website:

https://wiki.servicenow.com/index.php?title=Excel_Export_Threshold#Using_URL_Queries_to_Filte r_List_Results

Pressing the **Test** button will open a new pop-up window and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

Pressing the button stores all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

Adapter Preview:				
My ServiceNow Adapter for app	plications			
name	sys_class_name	category	version	operational_status
apache linux den 200	Web Server		6.0	Operational
pache linux ny 100	Web Server		6.0	Operational
CMS App FLX	Application			Operational
XCH-SD-05	Email Server			Operational
XCH-SD-07	Email Server			Operational
XCHANGE-NY-02	Email Server			Operational
ronMail-SD-01	Email Server			Operational
ronMail-SD-02	Email Server			Operational
lava Application Server FLX	JavaServer			Operational
4y Corporate Collector app	Application	Resource	5.0.0	Operational
S Apache01	Web Server		6.0	Operational
S Apache02	Web Server		6.0	Operational
S Apache03	Web Server		6.0	Operational
SAP WEB01	Web Server		6.0	Operational
SAP WEB02	Web Server		6.0	Operational
AP WEB03	Web Server		6.0	Operational
4				•
				Page 1 of 1 (1-
				Exit

ServiceNow – PUSH DATA

To use the adapter for **ServiceNow, to push data to the system**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the ServiceNow instance URL you want to connect to.

Then provide a valid instance URL, username/password to connect.

er	Web Service Configuration
WSDL-	
WSDL U	JRL:
https://	/dev19038.service-now.com
User:	e WSDL file from a local path or from a URL
admin	
Passwo	ord:

✓ Log	gin required

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of that Web Service; choose "PUSH DATA", to query data stored in ServiceNow tables.

er	Web Service Configuration
Operation —	
Select an ope	ration
PUSH_DATA	▼
Adapter Nam	
	e:
ServiceNow	e: - PUSH Adapter for Applications
ServiceNow Description:	
Description:	- PUSH Adapter for Applications
Description:	
Description:	- PUSH Adapter for Applications
Description:	- PUSH Adapter for Applications

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter into the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

Next > button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the The Web Service parameters.

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name, as for "Import Set Table name":

🔍 Import Set Table name

this means that user may set the parameter value from a list of available items.

In case of ServiceNow "push data" operation, with the double-click on the lens icon, a table appears, with the available import set tables:

* ‡			Web Service Co	nfiguration		
Type Attribute Name		tribute Name	Attribute Value			
		Set Table name				
	Transfor	m after load				
	CSV con	arator				
\$			Adapter Preview			
Adapter Preview Now - PUSH Ad		ations - Import Set Table name				
1	abel	name	super_class	is_extendable	sys_updated_on	6
Computer		imp_computer	Import Set Row	false	2017-01-17 03:21:41	ŀ
Import Table fo	r CW Apps	u_import_table_for_cw	Import Set Row	false	2017-01-19 06:08:16	
ocation		imp_location	Import Set Row	false	2017-01-17 03:21:42	
Notification		imp_notification	Import Set Row	false	2017-01-17 03:21:41	
User		imp_user	Import Set Row	false	2017-01-17 03:21:41	

Select the proper one and apply the selection, and the desired import set table name fills the "Import Set Table name" parameter value:

(Web Service Configuration	
Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value]
	Import Set Table name	u_apps_from_casewise	
	Transform after load	true	
	CSV separator	1	

49

Should the provided account not be granted to read system tables, as the one containing the list of user tables, the popup will be blank, but **the parameters** can always be **manually filled**.

After that, user complete push operations configuration, filling the parameters (select the

parameter, write value and press **Enter** button):

- **Transform after load**: set to "true" if there is a Transformation Map set between the Import Set Table and ServiceNow target table to be applied after staging table load, "false" or blank otherwise
- CSV separator: comma as default

Documentation about import set tables and transformation map can be found at the ServiceNow website:

http://wiki.servicenow.com/index.php?title=Importing_Data_Using_Import_Sets#Posting_CSV_or_E xcel_Files_Directly_to_an_Import_Set&gsc.tab=0

Pressing the **SAVE** button stores all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

SmartSheet

To use the adapter for **SmartSheet**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the SmartSheet home page URL you want to connect to.

ř		Web Service Configuration	
Web	Service Home	JRL:	
https	s://app.smarts	neet.com/b/home	
\bigcirc	Account	• Access Token	
Acces	ss Token:		
0.10	piory2bgs7pt8	fo0pulc47	

Then, provide a valid **access token** to connect. To generate an access token, requested to authenticate the SmartSheet service, follow instructions from https://smartsheet-platform.github.io/api-docs/?shell

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operation of that Web Service, which is "**READ SHEETS**", allowing user to query all data stored in user worksheets.

1	Web Service Configuration
[Operation
	Select an operation
	READ_SHEETS
	Adapter Name:
	My Smartheet Adapter for Projects
	Description:
	sadfasf

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button ______ steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name:

Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value
🔍 st	neet name	

this means that user may choose the parameter value from a list of available items.

In case of SmartSheet "read sheets" operation, with the double-click on the lens icon, a table appears, with the available sheets to query:

Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value			
0	Sheet name				
	A				
	* \	Adap	ter Preview		
	Adapter Preview:				
	My Smartheet Adapter for Projects - Sheet n	name			
	ID	Sheet name	Owner	Version	1
	6448230394292100 M	ly second project			-
	2626708080748420 M	ly Smartsheet Integration Project			
	63763656271748 S	ales forecast			

Select and apply the selection, and the desired sheet name (as expected by Smartsheet export service) fills the "Sheet name" parameter value:

Attribute Value
My Smartsheet Integration Project

Pressing the **Test** button opens a new pop-up window and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

				Adapter Previ	ew				
Adapter Preview:									
My Smartheet Ada	pter for Projects								
Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors	Assigned To	% Complete	Status	Comments	ĺ
Test REST API	16d	2016-06-19T08:	2016-07-08T16:		c.salaris@aepcon	0.15	In Progress		-
est with postman	2d	2016-06-19T08:	2016-06-20T16:		Omar	0.0	At Risk		
ollector develo	6d	2016-06-26T08:	2016-07-01T16:		Claudia	0.25	On Track	Sembra fatta!!!!	
Authentication	5d	2016-07-04T08:	2016-07-08T16:		Fabio	0.1	On Track		
4								Page 1 of 1	(1-

Pressing the **SAVE** button stores all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

SharePoint Online

To use the adapter for **SharePoint Online**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the SmartSheet home page URL you want to connect to.

eb Service Home tps://{tenant}.sh		m/sites/{	siteNan	ne}/		
(conditional)						
OAuth2						
Tenant ID:						
{tenantID}						
Client ID:						
{clientID}						
Redirect URI:						
http://erwinCC						
Resource:						
https://{tenant}.sh	arepoint.co	m/				
	< Prev	vious		Next >		

To provide required parameters, please ensure that erwin DT is registered on target tenant Azure Active Directory.

See: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/app-service/app-service-mobile-how-to-configure-active-directory-authentication#optional-configure-a-native-client-application about registering a native application.

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 54

Register DT with:

- Name: erwinCollector
- Application Type: Native
- Redirect URI: http://erwinCC

erwinCollector App registrata	*	×	Impostazioni		×
🌣 Impostazioni 💉 Manifesto 📋	Elimina				1
Informazioni di base 🧄			GENERALI		
Nome visualizzato erwinCollector	ID applicazione b69088e0-3b20-4ea3-ab81-3d0b8e3f6c47		Proprietà	>	
Tipo di applicazione Nativa	ID oggetto 81935c9e-fa9e-4419-8307-98fbd28ff582		3 URI di reindirizzamento	>	
Home page	Applicazione gestita nella directory locale erwinCollector		Proprietari	>	
	Tutte le impostazioni 🚽	•	ACCESSO ALL'API		
			🔏 Autorizzazioni necessarie	>	
URI di reindirizzamento	•	×	RISOLUZIONE DEI PROBLEMI E SUPPORTO		
🕂 Salva 🗙 Rimuovi			X Risoluzione dei problemi	>	
		2	Nuova richiesta di supporto	>	
http://erwinCC					

and provide all grants to read site list, for specific Microsoft API:

- Microsoft Graph:
 - o Read items in all site collection
 - o Access directory as the signed in user
- Microsoft Azure Active Directory:
 - o Read all users' basic profiles
 - o Sign in and read user profile
- Office 365 SharePoint Online (Microsoft.SharePoint)
 - o Read and write items and lists in all site collections
 - o Read and write items in all site collections

o Read items in all site collections

o Read managed metadata

The ______button steps into the next window, which requires user to browse to authorization URL and provide grant to the application:

ġ.	Web Service Configuration		
Authorize			
	ze URL: .resource=https%3A%2F%2Faepcons%2Esharepoint%2Ecom%2F		
		open A	uthorize URL
			LDER ER
	< Previous Next >		IZE C
		Exit	

Wait for the browser to complete the request; a new page will be presented, with a URL like:

http://erwinCC/?code=

AwABAAAAvPM1KaPlrEqdFSBzjqfTGBCmLdgfSTLEMPGYuNHSUYBrqqf_ZT_p5uEAEJJ_nZ3Umph WygRNy2C3jJ239gV_DBnZ2syeg95Ki-374WHUP-i3ylhv5i-7KU2CEoPXwURQp6lVYMw-

DjAOzn7C3JCu5wpngXmbZKtJdWmiBzHpcO2alCJPu1KvJrDLDP20chJBXzVYJtkfjviLNNW7l7Y3ydcH DsBRKZc3GuMQanmcghXPyoDg41g8XbwPudVh7uCmUponBQplhbuffFP_tbV8SNzsPoFz9CLpBCZa gJVXeqWoYMPe2dSsPiLO9Alf_Yle5zpi-

zY4C3aLw5g9at35eZTfNd0gBRpR5ojkMlcZZ6lgAA&session_state=7B29111D-C220-4263-99AB-6F6E135D75EF&state=D79E5777-702E-4260-9A62-37F75FF22CCE &session_state=7B29111D-*C220-4263-99AB-6F6E135D75EF&state=D79E5777-702E-4260-9A62-37F75FF22CCE*

Copy the entire URL to DT text area:

56

*	Web Service Configuration
	orize
Aw _n2 Qp VY Qp w5	p://erwinCC/?code= /ABAAAAvPM1KaPIrEqdFSBzjqfTGBCmLdgfSTLEMPGYuNHSUYBrqqf_ZT_p5uEAEJJ Z3UmphWygRNy2C3jD239gV_DBnZ2syeg95Ki-374WHUP-i3yIhv5i-7KU2CEoPXwUR 6IVYMw-DjAOzn7C3JCu5wpngXmbZKtJdWmiBzHpcO2aICJPu1KvJrDLDP20chJBXz JtkfjviLNNW7I7Y3ydcHDsBRKZc3GuMQanmcghXPyoDg41g8XbwPudVh7uCmUponB IhbuffFP_tbV85NzsPoFz9CLpBCZagJVXeqWoYMPe2dSsPiLO9Alf_YIe5zpi-zY4C3aL ig9at35eZTfNd0gBRpR5ojkMIcZZ6IgAA&session_state=7B291110-C220-4263-99 -6F6E135D75EF&state=D79E5777-702E-4260-9A62-37F75FF22CCE
	< Previous Next >

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operation of that Web Service, which is "READ LISTS.

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

Select the list – double click on lens icon beside "List GUID" open a list of available lists – and apply the selection, and the desired list GUID (as expected by Sharepoint export API) fills the parameter value

Pressing the **test** button opens a new pop-up window and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 57

Adapter Preview:												
My SPOL Adapter to g	jet list items											
Titolo	Team	ID	Data/ora modifica	Data/ora creazione	Modifi	Allegati	Modif	Tipo	Cont	Nume	Auto	Auto
Lewis Hamilton	Mercedes	1	17/01/2018 11:20:02	17/01/2018 11:20:02		false						
Sebastian Vettel	Ferrari	2	17/01/2018 11:20:30	17/01/2018 11:20:30		false						
Kimi Raikkonen	Ferrari	3	17/01/2018 11:21:02	17/01/2018 11:21:02		false						
Fernando Alonso	McLaren	4	17/01/2018 11:21:06	17/01/2018 11:21:06		false						
Felipe Massa	Williams	5	17/01/2018 11:21:16	17/01/2018 11:21:16		false						

Pressing the **SAVE** button stores all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

Generic data provider - CSV

To use the adapter for **a generic http data provider**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the URL to the data provider service, ex:

https://pkgstore.datahub.io/core/countrylist/data_csv/data/d7c9d7cfb42cb69f4422dec222dbbaa8/data_csv.csv

1	Web Service Configuration	
	Web Service Home URL:	
	country-list/data_csv/data/d7c9d7cfb42cb69f4422dec222dbbaa8/data_csv.csv	
	Account Anonymous	

Then, provide a valid User/Password if service requires (basic) authentication, or select "Anonymous" access option

The **Next** > button steps into the next window that shows the available operation of that Web Service, which is "**GET DATA**", allowing user to query web data.

Select an operation		
GET DATA		-
Adapter Name: ISO Country Codes Description:		
from public provider		

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 59

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button _______ steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name:

C Encoding	IS08859_1
------------	-----------

this means that user may choose the parameter value from a list of available items. In case of this example, with the double-click on the lens icon, a table appears, with the available encoding:

Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value
	Parameters	
	CSV separator	,
0	Encoding	IS08859_1

B	Field Values Preview	
Adapter Preview:		
ISO Country Codes - Encoding		
Name	Description	Ĺ
Cp858	Variant of Cp850 with Euro character	-
Cp437	MS-DOS United States, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa	
Cp775	PC Baltic	
Cp850	MS-DOS Latin-1	
Cp852	MS-DOS Latin-2	
Cp855	IBM Cyrillic	
Cp857	IBM Turkish	
Cp862	PC Hebrew	
Cp866	MS-DOS Russian	
ISO8859_1	ISO-8859-1, Latin Alphabet No. 1	
ISO8859_2	Latin Alphabet No. 2	
ISO8859_4	Latin Alphabet No. 4	
ISO8859_5	Latin/Cyrillic Alphabet	
ISO8859_7	Latin/Greek Alphabet (ISO-8859-7:2003)	
•		1

Select and apply the selection, and the desired values for other fields, like the CSV column separator and parameters should the service require them.

Pressing the **test** button opens a new pop-up window and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

Š	Adapter Preview	
Adapter Preview:		
ISO Country Codes		
Name	Code	Ē
Afghanistan	AF	-
Åland Islands	AX	
Albania	AL	=
Algeria	DZ	
American Samoa	AS	
Andorra	AD	
Angola	AO	
Anguilla	AI	
Antarctica	AQ	
Antigua and Barbuda	AG	
Argentina	AR	
Armenia	АМ	
Aruba	AW	
Australia	AU	
4	1	<u>ا</u>

Pressing the **SAVE** button stores all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

Veracode – READ APPLICATION LIST

To use the adapter for Veracode, **to read application list**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the Veracode URL you want to connect to. Then, provide a valid username/password to connect, or the API credentials (ID/KEY), that can be generated by a valid account.

Please, make sure that the account has the correct permissions to use Veracode API: https://help.veracode.com/reader/LMv_dtSHyb7ilxAQznC~9w/2nDnsqbBHfc2TPcl_Ps~KQ

MY PORTIOLO + SCANS & ANALYSIS + ANALYTICE + POLICIES +		10
API Credentials		ACCOUNT NOT
		API Cite
unal the Versicole APIs, you real first governm API credit-bars. Club Generate API C	redeetale to obtain your IO and secret key. Copy these strongs and keep them secure. You only use three involvmate once. If you freque these condentiate y	Logout
Credentials Details		
Genote AH Crokelan Revole AH Crokelah		
0.		
Secret Key		
Created: 25 Mar 2010 (\$ 510 an 60)1 Explores: 25 Mar 2019 (\$ 510 an 60)1		
Web Service Co	Infiguration	
Web Service Home URL:		
https://analysiscenter.veracode.com		
Account API ID KEY	Web Service Configuration	
O THORE	Web Service Configuration	_
User:		
jblack@erwin.com	Web Service Home URL:	
Password.	https://analysiscenter.veracode.com	
Passworu.	Turchard Jonarkage uner ver george com	-
C Y LOS CONTRACTOR		- 1
	Account API ID KEY	
	Account API ID KEY	
••••••	Account APIID KEY	
]	○ Account ● APIID KEY 61eb6685c6247238e57b81d3c376d71e	
······	61eb6685c6247238e57b81d3c376d71e	-
	61eb6685cs247238e57b81d3c37dd71e e4d2960417a7d5be19946e429712ad59b521b4dc85e91592b9780681102b04109a0	9
	61eb6685c6247238e57b81d3c376d71e	9
	61eb6685cs247238e57b81d3c37dd71e e4d2960417a7d5be19946e429712ad59b521b4dc85e91592b9780681102b04109a0	3
	61eb6685cs247238e57b81d3c37dd71e e4d2960417a7d5be19946e429712ad59b521b4dc85e91592b9780681102b04109a0	Ŋ
	61eb6685c6247238e57b81d3c37dd71e e4d2960417a7d5be19946e429712ad59b521b4dc85e91592b9780681102b04109a0	9
	61eb6685c6247238e57b81d3c37dd71e e4d2960417a7d5be19946e429712ad59b521b4dc85e91592b9780681102b04109a0	9

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of this Web Service; choose "**READ APPLICATION LIST**", to get the list of application names and their Veracode ID.

		ce Configuration	
peration			
Select an operation			
-			
READ_APPLICATION_LIST			•
A de ada e Marca e			
Adapter Name: My VERACODE app list adapte	r		
	1		
Description: ascd			
ascu			
Adapter Folder:			
D:/_ADAPTERS			Browse
			5.0.00
< Pre	vious	Next >	
			Exit

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter into the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters, not required for this operation.

Pressing the **Test** button and a pop-up window is opened and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

5	Adapter Preview	
Adapter Preview:		
My VERACODE app list adapter		
app_id	app_name	2
441884	Mailing List	-
441899	IP Phone System	
50234	Fleet Management	
94018	SAP Financials	
329192	Order to Cash	
63237	Stock Control System	
154540	Project Management System	
47532	EA Repository	
65123	Order Processing System	
333305	Customer Care System	
114593	Who's Who	
27263	Mailing List	_
377958	IP Phone System	
441822	Fleet Management	
•		٠
	Page	1 of 16 (1-50
		Exit

Pressing the **SAVE** button will store all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to the Web Service configuration form.

Veracode – IMPORT APPLICATION DATA

To use the adapter for Veracode, **to import application data**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the Veracode URL you want to connect to. Then, provide a valid username/password to connect, or the API credentials (ID/KEY), that can be generated by a valid account.

Please, make sure that the account has the correct permissions to use Veracode API: https://help.veracode.com/reader/LMv_dtSHyb7ilxAQznC~9w/2nDnsqbBHfc2TPcl_Ps~KQ

Web Service Configuration	Web Service Configuration
Web Service Home URL: https://analysiscenter.veracode.com	Web Service Home URL: https://analysiscenter.veracode.com
Account API ID KEY	Account O API ID KEY
User. jblack@erwin.com	61eb6685c6247238e57b81d3c37dd71e
Password:	e4d2960417a7d5be19946a429712ad59b521b4dc85e91592b9780681102b04109a09
< Previous Next >	< Previous Next >
Exit	Exit

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of this Web Service; choose "**IMPORT APPLICATION DATA**", to configure an adapter that can be used in a workflow to push application metadata to Veracode (see later).

Select an operation			
IMPORT_APPLICAT	ION_DATA		•
Adapter Name:			
My VERACODE pus	n app id list		
Description:			
as			
<u></u>			
Adapter Folder:			
D:/_ADAPTERS			Browse
	< Previous	Next >	

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters, not required for this operation.

Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Name Attribute V						
Vame: /alue(s):					Enter			
	< P1	revious	Т	st	Save			
					Exit			

Pressing the **SAVE** button will store all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

The Adapter, as mentioned, can be used to push data to Veracode and fill applications metadata. For example, if the application object type in Veracode has two custom fields named "Casewise ID" and "Development Manager", the alignment can be done configuring a workflow, with a source providing values for the fields, and with the target operation "Web Service POST", using the configured adapter. To provide mappings between source and target field, use a "Data Formatting: Rename and Order Columns" transformation, with the required "**app_id**" and "**app_name**" fields, and all others desired fields. Where "**app_id**" (numeric) value is **null** or **0**, the application with provided name will be created, or updated, if an existing Veracode application with the same name already exists.

Transfo	rmation: Activity:				
ata for	rmatting Rename and Order Co	lumns 🔻			Add
ansfor	mation fields				
			Apply	Remove	Reset
Sel.	Column Name	* New Column Name		New Column Or	der
✓	1 Name	app_name	2		
~	1 Id	Casewise ID	3		
~	1 Veracode ID	app_id	1		
✓	1 Bus: Actor (Owned By - Technical)	Development Manager	4		

Zendesk – Get Tickets

To use the adapter for Zendesk **to get tickets**, select the authorization method (Account / Access Token) and enter the relevant credentials.

7	Web Service Configuration	
Web Service Home	URI :	
https://zendesk.co		[
Account	Access Token	
User:		
example		
Password:		
Instance:		
d3v-example		
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit
	-	

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Get Tickets". Enter a name and folder for the adapter, and select the view from which to retrieve tickets. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

Select an operation Get Tickets	•
Get Tickets	•
	•
Adapter Name:	
Example Zendesk Adapter	
Description:	
The description is optional.	
Adapter Folder:	
C:\Test Data	Browse
Test View	-
< Previous Next >	
	Exit

Click the button to proceed to the next step, where the adapter can be previewed and/or saved.

*		Web Servic	ce Configuration				
Туре	Attribute Name		A	ttribute \	/alue		
Tic	kets						
Name:	Tickets						
/alue(s):					Enter		
	<	Previous	Test		Save		
					Exit		
						Test	1
	iew a samp		irat EO raa	.1+0	- 11 - 11 - 41	rest	but

3									Adap	ter Prev	iew								
\dapter	Preview:																		
Example	Zendesk	Adapte	r																
assig	created	custo	fields	priority	reque	subject	ticket	ticket	ticket.id	ticket.I	ticket.I	ticket.I	ticket.I	ticket	ticket	ticket	ticket.t	ticket.url	updated
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Papua	3600	PNG	511	3674	PNG	2018	true	null	open	Papua	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Frenc	3600	ATF	510	3674	ATF	2018	true	null	open	Frenc	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Panama	3600	PAN	509	3674	PAN	2018	true	null	open	Panama	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Frenc	3600	PYF	508	3674	PYF	2018	true	null	open	Frenc	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	0	[]	-	3674	Palest	3600	PSE	507	3674	PSE	2018	true	null	open	Palest	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Frenc	3600	GUF	506	3674	GUF	2018	true	null	open	Frenc	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Palau	3600	PLW	505	3674	PLW	2018	true	null	open	Palau	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	France	3600	FRA	504	3674	FRA	2018	true	null	open	France	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Finland	3600	FIN	503	3674	FIN	2018	true	null	open	Finland	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Pakistan	3600	РАК	502	3674	РАК	2018	true	null	open	Pakistan	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Fiji	3600	FJI	501	3674	FJI	2018	true	null	open	Fiji	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Oman	3600	OMN	500	3674	OMN	2018	true	null	open	Oman	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	[]	-	3674	Faroe	3600	FRO	499	3674	FRO	2018	true	null	open	Faroe	null	https:	2018
3674	2018	[]	0	-	3674	Norway	3600	NOR	498	3674	NOR	2018	true	null	open	Norway	null	https:	2018
4																			Þ
																	I	Page 2 of	f 2 (51-1
																		Ex	π.

To save the adapter to the DT database, click the

SAVE

button.

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide Adapters Configuration

70

Zendesk – Create Tickets

To use the adapter for Zendesk **to create new tickets**, select the authorization method (Account / Access Token) and enter the relevant credentials.

7	Web Service Configuration	
Web Service Home l	IRI ·	
https://zendesk.cor		
Account	 Access Token 	
User:		
example		
Password:		
Password.		
•••••		
Instance:		
d3v-example		
	< Previous Next >	
	NEXL 3	
		Exit

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Create Tickets". Enter a name and folder for the adapter. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

*	Web Service Configuration		
Operation			
Select an operation			
Create Tickets		•	
Adapter Name:		1	
Example Zendesk Adapter			
Description: This description is optional.		1	
This description is optional.			
Adapter Folder:			
C:\Test Data		Browse	
		·	
<	Previous Next >		
		Exit	
Next >			
Click the	button to procee	d to the next s	step. To save the adapter to the DT
	1		
	SAVE		
database, click the	button	•	
*	Web Service Configuration		

		Web Serv	ice Confi	guration		
Type Tic	Attribute Name				Attribute	Value
Tic	kets					
Name:	Tickets					
Value(s)):					Enter
	< Pre	evious	T	fest		Save

The adapter can now be used as a target endpoint when mapping data in a workflow. To select the adapter as a target, select "Web Service POST" as the operation and select your Zendesk adapter. A mapping table will appear, allowing the source fields to be mapped to relevant target fields for creating Zendesk tickets.

***			Workflow Configuration			
1. GENERAL INFO	2. CHOOSE SO		. TRANSFORM DATA	4 OPERATIO	N&TARGET 🗊	5. SAVE AND TEST
Workflow definition						
Configuration:	Workflo	N:			ow folder:	
Zendesk Example	•		•	 Active 		
Workflow Name:		Description:				
Example Zendesk Workflo						
Steps content	Mapping and Operation	n				
Sources	with an article of				Send e-mail to	Single email for record
1 Example Source File	with operation: Web Service POST	▼ Example Zende	esk Adapter			
	Web Service FOST	- Cxumple Zende	esk Adapter			
	Source	Column	Target Fiel	d		Target Field Type
Transformations	1 name	Column	subject	u	String	raiget feid type
	1 alpha-3		description		String	
	1 country-code		description		Sering	
	1 country-code					
Operations						
Scample Zendesk Adapter						
Adapter						
Add	Delete	Import WF	Save	Test		Cancel Exit

Zendesk – Update Tickets

To use the adapter for Zendesk **to update existing tickets**, select the authorization method (Account / Access Token) and enter the relevant credentials.

¥	Web Service Configuration	
Web Service Home		
https://zendesk.co	n	
Account	Access Token	
Account	O Access Token	
User:		
example		
Password:		
·		
•••••		
Instance:		
d3v-example		
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Update Tickets". Enter a name and folder for the adapter. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

*	Web Service Configuration	
Operation		
Select an operation		
Create Tickets		•
Adapter Name:		
Example Zendesk	Adapter]
Description: This description is	ontional	a
i na description is	optional.	
<u>L</u>		2
Adapter Folder: C:\Test Data		Browse
C. (Test Duta		
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit
atabase, clic		
	Web Service Configuration	
Operation		
Select an operation		
Update Tickets		
Adapter Name:		
Example Zendesk /	Adapter]
Description:		1
l.		
Adapter Folder:	arrow/Deckton/Adaptors	Browse
C:/Users/Adamkea	arney/Desktop/Adapters	Browse
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit
		EXIT

The adapter can now be used as a target endpoint when mapping data in a workflow. To select the adapter as a target, select "Web Service POST" as the operation and select your Zendesk adapter. A mapping table will appear, allowing the source fields to be mapped to relevant target fields for updating Zendesk tickets (using the id as a key).

***			Workflow Configuration			
1. GENERAL INFO 🛸	2. CHOOSE SOU	JRCES 📑 3.	TRANSFORM DATA	4. OPERATIO	N&TARGET 🗊	5. SAVE AND TEST
Workflow definition Configuration:	Workflo	<i>w</i> :		Workflo	w folder:	
Zendesk Example	•		•	Active		
Workflow Name:		Description:				
Example Zendesk Workflo						
Steps content	Mapping and Operation	n				
Sources	with operation:				Send e-mail to	Single email for record
1 Example Source File	Web Service POST	▼ Example Zende	esk Adapter 💌			
	<u> </u>					
Transformations		Column	Target Fiel	d		Target Field Type
Transformations	1 name		subject		String	
	1 alpha-3					
	1 country-code		id		Number	
Operations						
Example Zendesk						
Adapter						
Add	Delete	Import WF	Save	Test		Cancel Exit

CloudHealth – READ PERSPECTIVE GROUPS

To use the adapter for CloudHealth, **to read perspective groups**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the CloudHealth URL you want to connect to. Then, provide a valid username/password to connect, or the API credentials (API Key), that can be generated by a valid account.

Please, make sure that the account has the correct permissions to use CloudHealth API: http://apidocs.cloudhealthtech.com/#documentation_getting-your-api-key

	SETTINGS API Access
A	API Access
	Get API Key
_	
	Web Service Configuration
Web Se	ervice Home URL:
https:/	//apps.cloudhealthtech.com
	API Key
API Key	y:
a5738	362e-bcab-63ac-bcc7-2a04cbaca12b
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of this Web Service; choose "**READ PERSPECTIVE GROUPS**", to get the list of groups in the desired perspective.

Web Service Configuration	
Coperation	
Select an operation	
READ_PERSPECTIVE_GROUPS	•
Adapter Name:	
CH - Read Application Name perspective	
Description:	
Adapter Folder:	
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/DTAdapter	Browse
	1
< Previous Next >	
	Exit
	EXIL

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter into the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name:

		Web Service Configuration					
Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value					
🔍 Perspe	ective ID						

this means that user may choose the parameter value from a list of available items. In case of this example, with the double-click on the lens icon, a table appears, with the available perspectives:

CH - Read Application Name perspective - Perspe	ctive ID		
Perspective Name	Perspective Id	Active	é
Email	1099511682435	false	
Matrix	1099512084097	false	
RES Matrix MLS Application	1099512084099	false	
Account	3710851744917	true	
test	3710851744953	false	
Environment	3710851744966	true	
Platform	3710851744972	true	
Application	3710851744973	true	
Data Center Migration	3710851744977	true	
BU	3710851744996	true	
Account ID	3710851744999	true	
blank for tagging	3710851745002	false	
clinternational-team	3710851745007	true	
CH - Tagging	3710851745008	false	•
		Page	1 of 1 (1-3

Select and apply the selection:

ġ.	Web Service Configuration					
Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value				
0	Perspective ID	3710871253012				

Pressing the button opens a new pop-up window and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed, with the name and ref_id of existing groups. These values can be stored in EA model object to manage groups creation and update, based on CH identifier (see after).

Pressing the button will store all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The button closes the data preview window and goes back to the Web Service configuration form.

Adapter Preview:		
CH - Read Application Name perspective		
Perspective Group Name	Perspective Group Id	(
EDE: Application	3710851793496	
SIMAN	3710851793497	
Resident.com	3713831793498	
Root: 104, Interface	3713801793499	
Servezing/ASDA	371.0801.793500	
Telefoach (Sen1)	371.0801.783581	
ann Bhach (Legery TT: Online)	271-9851783582	
Char	371.0891.793593	
mp Cheetah (Legacy TT: 1995.)	3710831783504	
Enterprise CBR	271.0401.792545	
Peage	2713801792596	
aur TT: Onine	3710851793507	
STARS: SAggack	371.0851.793508	
STARS: Apprasal Portal	3710851793509	•
		Page 1 of 23 (1-50
		Exit

CloudHealth – UPDATE PERSPECTIVE

To use the adapter for CloudHealth, **to update perspective**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the CloudHealth URL you want to connect to. Then, provide a valid username/password to connect, or the API credentials (API Key), that can be generated by a valid account.

Please, make sure that the account has the correct permissions to use CloudHealth API: http://apidocs.cloudhealthtech.com/#documentation_getting-your-api-key

SETTINGS
API Access
Get API Key
Web Service Configuration
Web Service Home URL: https://apps.cloudhealthtech.com
 API Key
a573862e-bcab-63ac-bcc7-2a04cbaca12b

The "Next" button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of this Web Service; choose "UPDATE PERSPECTIVE", to push groups to the desired perspective in CloudHealth.

Web Service Configuration	
_ Operation	
Select an operation	
UPDATE_PERSPECTIVE	•
Adapter Name:	_
CH - Update Application Ecosystem	
Description:	
update perspective "Application Ecosystem"	
Adapter Folder:	
D:/DT_ADAPTERS	Browse
< Previous Next >	

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter into the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value
0	Perspective ID	
0	Queryable Assets	

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name, this means that user may choose the parameter value from a list of available items.

In case of this example, with the double-click on the lens icon, a table appears, with the available perspectives:

Perspective Name Perspective Id Email 1099511682435 Matrix 1099512084097 RES Matrix MLS Application 1099512084099	Active Active false	4
Matrix 1099512084097		
	false	
RES Matrix MLS Application 1099512084099		
	false	
Account 3710851744917	true	
test 3710851744953	false	
Environment 3710851744966	true	
Platform 3710851744972	true	
Application 3710851744973	true	
Data Center Migration 3710851744977	true	
BU 3710851744996	true	
Account ID 3710851744999	true	
blank for tagging 3710851745002	false	
clinternational-team 3710851745007	true	
CH - Tagging 3710851745008	false	•
4		• 💽

and Queryable assets:

<u>8</u>	Field Values Preview	
Adapter Preview: CH - Update ApplicationEcosystem - Queryable Assets		
	Asset Name	6
AwsAsset		4
AwsTaggableAsset		
AlertlogicAccount		-
AnsibleAccount		
AnsibleNode		
AwsAccount		
AwsAdsConnection		
AwsAdsProcess		
AwsAdsServer		
AwsAlexaForBusinessDevice		
AwsAlexaForBusinessUser		
AwsApiGatewayStage		
AwsAppStreamFleet		
AwsAppStreamImageBuilder		•
•		ÞĒ
	Page 1 of 5	(1-50
	Apply Exit	

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide

Select and apply the selection, even using multiselection in case of queryable assets:

Web Service Configuration			
Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value	
0	Perspective ID	3710581435024	
0	Queryable Assets	AwsAsset AwsTaggableAsset AwsAccount GcpCompute	

Pressing the "Save" button will store all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The "Exit" button closes the data preview window and goes back to the Web Service configuration form.

The Adapter, as mentioned, can be used to push data to CloudHealth and fill perspective groups. Based on an asset tag (for instance, application ID), corresponding metadata associated with the application ID will be pushed to CloudHealth in the form of perspectives and groups.

As an example, the perspective listing an Application Ecosystem and their associated applications can be aligned configuring a workflow, with a source providing values for application ecosystems name and associated application ID, and with the target operation "Web Service POST", using the configured adapter. To provide mappings between source and target field, use a "Data Formatting: Rename and Order Columns" transformation, with the mandatory "**Name**" field for the perspective groups, the optional "**ref_id**" field to manage object renaming and additional fields name corresponding to tag fields to populate:

Transfor Data for	mation Configuration mation: Activity: matting ▼ Rename and Order Colum mation fields	ns 🔻			Add
			Apply	Remove	Reset
Sel.	Column Name	* New Column Name	*	New Column Or	der
~	1 <application ecosystem=""> Name</application>	Name	1		
✓ 1 <application ecosystem=""> CH_ref_id</application>		ref_id	2		
~	1 <it: application=""> Unique Id</it:>	CasewiseAppID	3		

apping and Operation—		
with operation:		
Web Service POST	 CH - Update ApplicationEcosystem 	-

Business Terms from BGM – Download Business Terms

To use the adapter for BGM **to get Business Terms**, select the authorization method (Account / Access Token) and enter the relevant credentials.

Web Service Configuratio	n
Glossary Manager catalog download URL	
http://localhost:8077/erwinMMDG	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Account	
User:	
Administrator	
Password:	
••••••	
< Previous Next >	
	Exit

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Download

Business Terms". Specify the specific Catalog ID or select "All" and click the **Calculate URL** button. Enter a name and folder for the adapter. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step.

To save the adapter to the DT database, click the **SAVE** button.

elect an operati	งท				
Download Busin	ess Terms				•
• All) Specific Catalog	-1			
Calculate UR	-]				
ost:8077/erwinN	IMDG/BGMCategor	yAction.ac	ls?action=dow	nloadAllBu	sinesCatalog
Adapter Name:					
Example GET Ad	apter				
Description:					
Example Adapte	r				
Adapter Folder:					
C:\dt					Browse
	< Previou	IS	Next >		

Click the button to proceed to the next step, where the adapter can be previewed and/or saved.

er	We	b Service Configuration	
Туре	Attribute Name	Attri	bute Value
Name: Value(s):			Enter
	< Previou	s Test	Save
			Exit

To preview a sample of the first 50 results, click the

<u>S</u>	Adap	ter Preview											
Adapter Preview:													
Example GET Adapter													
Path	Catalog Name	Business T	Defi	 			 	 	 	 			1
AnotherBGMCatalog	AnotherBGMCatalog	BT - A			1	I N							*
AnotherBGMCatalog/HisBGMCatalog	HisBGMCatalog	BT - B			1	I N							
MyBGMCatalog	MyBGMCatalog	BT - C			1	I N							
HerBGMCatalog/MyBGMCatalog/YetAnotherBGMCatalog	YetAnotherBGMCatalog	The neste			1	I N							
•										0		•	_
										Pag	e 1 c	11(
													1

Test

button.

To save the adapter to the DT database, click the **SAVE** button.

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 88

Business Terms from BGM – Upload Business Terms

To use the adapter for BGM **to get Business Terms**, select the authorization method (Account / Access Token) and enter the relevant credentials.

	Web Service Configuration	
Glosson/Manager	atalog download URL	
http://localhost:80	77/erwinmindg	[
 Account 		
User:		
Administrator		
Administrator		
Password:		
•••••		
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit

Click the button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Upload Business Terms". Specify the a specific Catalog ID or select "All" and click the

Calculate URL button. Enter a name and folder for the adapter. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

*	Web Service Config	uration
peration		
Select an operation		
Upload Business Ter	ns	•
🖲 All 🛛 🔿 Sp	ecific Catalog -1	
Calculate URL		
IDG/BusinessGlossary	Action.ads?action=ImportCatva	alidation&globalCategoryId=-1
Adapter Name:		
Example PUT Adapte	r	
Description:		
Example PUT Adapte	r	
Adapter Folder:		
C:\dt		Browse
	< Previous Nex	tt >
		Exit

Click the button to proceed to the next step. To save the adapter to the DT database, click the **SAVE** button.

		Web Serv	ice Configurati	on	
Туре	Attribute Name			Attribute	9 Value
Name: Value(s):					Enter
	< Pr	evious	Test		Save
					Exit

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 90

The adapter can now be used as a target endpoint when mapping data in a workflow. To select the adapter as a target, select "Web Service POST" as the operation and select your BGM adapter. A mapping table will appear, allowing the source fields to be mapped to relevant target fields for creating BGM Business Terms.

*		Workflow Configuration	
1. GENERAL INFO 为	2. CHOOSE SOURCES 📑 3	. TRANSFORM DATA 🛛 > 4. OPERATIO	N&TARGET 🐋 🔰 5. SAVE AND TEST 🔢
Workflow definition	Workflow:	Workflo	ow folder:
Hierarchy Test	▼	✓ Active	
Workflow Name:	Description:		
BGM PUT Example			
- Steps content	Mapping and Operation		
Sources	with operation:		Send e-mail to Single email for record
1 erwin EA Agile V3 (4003)	Web Service POST Example PUT	Adapter 💌	
	Source Column	Target Field	Target Field Type
Transformations	1 Id		
	1 Name	Business Term	String
	1 Description	Description	String
	1 MyVal	Path	String
	1 BGM Catalog (is part of)	Catalog Name	String
Operations			
Sexample PUT			
Adapter			
Add	Delete Import WF	Save Test	Cancel Exit

erwin DI Suite Metadata Manager

To use the adapter for erwin DISuite Metadata Manager **to download Data Dictionary**, provide the url of erwin DISuite and enter the relevant credentials

er	Web Serv	ice Configuration	
Web Service Home	JRL:		
http://localhost:80	30/erwinDISuite		
User:			
Administrator			
Password:			
	< Previous	Next >	
			Exit

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Download Metadata".

Provide the "System Name", "System Id", "Environment Name", "Environment Id" in their respective edit box.

Enter a name and folder for the adapter. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

	Web Service Configuration	
)peration —————		
Select an operation		
Download Metadata		•
System Name	System Id	
Unstructured Sources	24	
Environment Name	Environment Id	
JSON	32	
Adapter Name:		-
unstruct \$SON		
Description: asd		٦
000		
Adapter Folder:		
C:/erwin/test-collector/ad	apter	Browse
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit

Click the button to proceed to the next step, where the adapter can be previewed and/or saved.

er		Web Service Co	nfiguration			
Туре	Attribute Name		Attribut	e Value		
Name: Value(s):						
l				Enter		
	< Pri	evious	Test	Save		
				Exit		
						1
previ	ew a sample	of the first	50 results	, click the 드	Test	butto
					SAVE	

erwin DI Suite Mapping Manager

To use the adapter for erwin DI Suite Mapping Manager **to download Mappings**, provide the url of erwin DI Suite and enter the relevant credentials

*	Web Ser	rvice Configuration	
Web Service Home U	DI -		
http://localhost:808	J/erwinDISuite		[
User:			
Administrator			
Password:			
	< Previous	Next >	

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Get Mappings from DI Suite Mapping Manager".

Provide the "Project Id" of the project in Mapping Manager.

Enter a name and folder for the adapter. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

Web Service Configuration	
Coperation	
Select an operation	
Get Mappings from DI Suite Mapping Manager	•
Project ID:	
9	
9	
Adapter Name:	_
get Mappings	
Description:	
description	
Adapter Folder:	
C:\erwin\test-collector\adapter	Browse
< Previous Next >	
	Exit

Click the button to proceed to the next step, where the adapter can be previewed and/or saved.

er		Web Service C	Configuration				
Туре	Attribute Name		Attribu	te Value			
Name: Value(s):							
I				Enter			
	< Pre	evious	Test	Save			
				Exit			
o previ	iew a sample	of the firs	st 50 results	s, click the	Test	bı	utto
					CAUE	1	
) save	the adapter	to the DT	database, d	click the	SAVE	butto	on.

Nalpeiron – get license details for company

To use the adapter for Nalpeiron **to download license details from Nalpeiron**, provide the url to access Nalpeiron webservice and enter the relevant credentials

*	Web Service Configuration	
Web Service Home	URL:	
http://my.nalpeiror	n.com/shaferws.asmx/	
User: WebSrvcsTest		
Password:		
•••••		
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit

Click the **Next >** button to proceed to the next step, and select the operation "Download License information for Company".

Provide the "Customer Id" that Nalpeiron has assigned to your company.

Provide the name of company (your customer) for whom you want to get license details from Nalpeiron

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide

Enter a name and folder for the adapter. A description can also optionally be entered for the adapter.

Web Service Configuration	
)peration	
O la las analiza	
Select an operation	
Download License Information for Company	
Customer Id	
1234	
Name of company	
Abc	
Adapter Name:	
Get license details for Abc	
Description:	_
optional description here	
Adapter Folder:	
c:\DT\adapters\Nalpeiron	Browse
< Previous Next >	
	Exit

Click the

button to proceed to the next step, where the adapter can be previewed

and/or saved.

Туре	Attribute Name		Attribute	Value
Vame: /alue(s)	:			Enter
	< Pre	vious Test		Save
				Exit
roviow	a sample of the first F	50 results, click the	Test	button

GLPI – Read configuration items

To use the adapter for **GLPI**, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the GLPI home page URL you want to connect to. Then provide the **APP token** and **user token** to connect.

eb Service Home URL: tp://GLPI/apirest.php App/User token pt token: YSgxkF9un88Ds23ueBy7kr8Owvx5575EUpWXdv ser token:	
tp://GLPI/apirest.php App/User token p token: Y5gxkF9un88Ds23ueBy7kr8Owvx5575EUpWXdv	
App/User token p token: IY5gxkF9un88Ds23ueBy7kr8Owvx5575EUpWXdv	
p token: IY5gxkF9un88Ds23ueBy7kr8Owvx5575EUpWXdv	
p token: IY5gxkF9un88Ds23ueBy7kr8Owvx5575EUpWXdv	
W5gxkF9un88Ds23ueBy7kr8Owvx5575EUpWXdv	
W5gxkF9un88Ds23ueBy7kr8Owvx5575EUpWXdv	
ser token:	
< Previous Next >	
	Exit

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operation of that Web Service, which is "**READ ITEMS**", allowing users to query all items in GLPI repository, being them computer, software or other item types.

	Web Ser	vice Configuration	
Coperation]
Select an operation			
READ ITEMS			•
Adapter Name:			_
GLPI - Servers			
Description:			
Adapter Folder:			
D:_ADAPTERS			Browse
	< Previous	Next >	
			Exit

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

After that, the user is provided with a set of options, to select endpoint, display fields, search options and additional filters:

1) select between different endpoint, like Computer, Server, or any other item type:

b	Web Service Configuration	5		Field Values Preview	
Č		Adapter Preview:			
Type Attribute Name	Attribute Value	Servers - E	ndpoint]	
Endpoint	/search/Computer	Bern Type		Endpoint	8
Force display fields	1-Nom(4-Type(5-Numéro de série)33-Domaine(1-Nom)4	Computers	/search/Computer		•
C Search options	1-Nom [contains] paris [AND] 33-Domaine [contains] at	Software	/search/Software		
Additional filters	s_deleted=0	tentype	/search/:itentype		
Query limt					
Value(s): //sexch/Computer	Lister	a.			* • 0
<	Previous Test Save				Page 1 of 1 (1-3)
	Dat				Apply Exit

2) select the fields of interest

Web Service Configuration				Field 1	Values Preview	
Type Athribute Name	Attribute Value	-	tapter Preview Servers - Force deplay fi			
Endpoint	/search/Computer	1ª E				
Force deplay fields	1-Nom 4-Type 5-Numéro de série 33-Domaine 1-		10	Fushy - Demer aventate	uid Computer.id.PlugnPusionmventor/driven	unique display name
N.S.						
Search options	1-Nom (contains) paris (AND) 33-Domaine (contains) a	12	21	Date de création	Computer.date_creation	121-Oute de création
Additional filters	n_deleted=0	1		Nom	Computer_name	1-Nom
Query Inst.		2.2	22	Commentaires sur les informations finançi.	Computer.Infocom.comment	122 Commentaires sur les informations fl
Name: Force display fi	Late	2		D	Computer.id	2-80
Value(s)		2	23	Date de début de garantie	Computer.Bifocom.warranty_date	123-Oute de début de gérantie
11-Nom(4-Type(5-Numiro de série)33-Domane(45-Nom(46-Version Enter		3		Leu	Computer Location completename	3-Leu
		1	24	Date de commande	Computer.Infocom.order_date	124-Date de commande
		4		Type	Computer.ComputerType.name	4-Type
		1	25	Date de demier inventaire physique	Computer.brfocom.inventory_date	125-Oute de demier inventaire physique
		5		Numéro de série	Computer.senal	S-Numéro de série
		1	26	p	Computer.IPAddress.name	126-IP
4	18. B	6		tsuméro d'inventaire	Computer.othersetal	6-Numéro d'inventaire
		1	27	Norts réseau	Computer.NetworkPort.NetworkName.n.,	
	CPrevious Test Save		0			
	Dat .					Page 1 of 4 (1-50
						Apply Exit

3) Get available search options (search criteria):

			0			Ð	old Values Preview			
0	Web Service Configuration		Adapter Previ	view Servers - Searc		a.				
Type Attribute Name	Attribute V	alue	1	D D	uid Uid		sample filter	6		
C Endpoint	/search/Computer	V	129		puter.Contract_Item.id		[AND,OR,AND NOT,OR NOT] 139-Nombre de contrats [contains] <some value=""></some>	2		
C Force display fields	1-Norrij4-Type15-Numéro de sérv(33-0	omaine[1-Nom[4	5159	1000	puter FlughFusioninventorybyvento	a fama da fa	(AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT) S159-Entreprise (contains) «some value»			
Search options	33-Domaine (contains) appave (AN) 80-Entité (u	30		puter.Contract_ZeruContract.num		[AND, OR, AND 110T, OR 110T] 30-Nombre [contains] <some value=""></some>	1		
Additional filters	a_deleted+0		31		puter.State.completename		(AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT) 31-Statut [contains, equals, notequals, under, notunder] <s< td=""><td>1</td></s<>	1		
Query limit			12		puter Network name		[AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 32-Késeau [contains, equals, notequab] <some value=""></some>	1		
Name: Search options			33		puter.Domain.name		[AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 33-Domaine [contains, equals, notequals] <some value=""></some>			
Value(s):		34	Corr	puter.item_DeviceHardDrive.capaci	tý .	[AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 34-Talle du deque dur [contains] -come value>	1			
appave [AND] 80-Entté (under) Entté racine > DSI > DataCenter Enter		35	Corr	puter.Item_DeviceMemory.size		(AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT) 35-Mémoire (contains) «some value»				
			36	Com	puter.ltem_DeviceProcessor.freque	incy	[AND,OR,AND NOT,OR NOT] 36-Inéquence du processeur [contains] «some value»			
			37 Computer.3nfocom.buy_date			[AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 37-Date d'achat [equals, notequals, lessthan, monethan, con	n			
					38	Com	puter.Infocorruse_state		[AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 38-Date de maie en service [equals, notequals, lessthan, mo	٢
			5179	Corr	puter.PluginEusionimventoryInvento	ryComputerCo	[AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 5178-Host20 [contains] <some value=""></some>			
			39	Com	puter.ltem_DevicePowerSupply.De	vicePowerSup	(AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 39-Alimentation [contains] <some value=""></some>			
4			5170	Com	puter.PlugnFusioninventoryComput	et.censelnfo	(AND, OR, AND NOT, OR NOT] 5179-Numéro de série de la licence (contains) «some valu			
	Previous Test		1				,	8		
	(Previous lest	Save					Page 2 of 4 (51-	(00)		
		tat					Apply Exit	ľ.		

4) define additional filters, i.e:. "*is_deleted=0*" that will be appended to previous parameters. To add "metacriteria" to complete the search options, defined in point 3), append the metacriteria search options using the GLPI syntax here:
"is_deleted=0&metacriteria[0][itemtype]=Computer&metacriteria[0][field]=2&metacriteria[0][searchtype]=equal&metacriteria[0][value]=>0"

5) define a query limit (max returned range)

Pressing the **Test** button will open a new pop-up window. The response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

Adapter Preview							
APAVE GLPI - S	ervers						
33-Domaine	1-Nom	45-Nom	46-Version	4-Type	5-Numéro de série	80-Entité	0
appave.com	ad01	Microsoft® Windows Server® 2008 Entreprise		VMware	VMware-56 4d 14 4b 8f 70	Entité racine > DSI > Data	-
appave.com	ad02	Microsoft(R) Windows(R) Server 2003, Enterpri		VMware	VMware-56 4d 88 b6 69 cd	Entité racine > DSI > Data	
appave.com	paris03a	Microsoft(R) Windows(R) Server 2003, Standar		VMware	VMware-56 4d bc 05 1f be	Entité racine > DSI > Data	1
appave.com	PARIS038	Microsoft® Windows Server® 2008 Entreprise		VMware	VMware-56 4d 65 a6 ec 1c	Entité racine > DSI > Data	1

Pressing the **SAVE** button will store all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

APIMAN – Read APIs and contracts information

To use the adapter for APIMAN, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the APIMAN home page URL you want to connect to. Then provide valid user/password credentials to connect:

Web Service Configuration	
Web Service Home URL:	
http://localhost:8080	
 Account 	
User:	
admin	
Password:	
••••••	
< Previous Next >	
	Exit

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of that Web Service; choose "**EXPORT DATA**", to query data stored in APIMAN.

	Web Service Configuration	
Operation		
Select an operation		
EXPORT_DATA		•
Adapter Name:		
APIMAN - Api Beans		
Description:		
Adapter Folder:		
D:/_ADAPTERS		Browse
	< Previous Next >	
		Exit

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

When a lens icon shows beside the parameter name, this means that user may choose the parameter value from a list of available items. In case of this example, with the double-click on the lens icon, a table appears, with the available endpoint for the Adapter:

***	Web Service Configuration
Type Attribute Name	Attribute Value
🔍 Object type	ApiBean
Name: Object type Value(s):	
ApiBean	Enter
٠	Field Values Preview

_ 0	> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Adapter Preview: APIMAN - Api Beans - Object type	
	Object Type and references	Main node
	Apis within Organizations	ApiBean
	Api and Api Version	ApiVersionBean
	Client APP, Contract, Api	Contracts

Pressing the **Test** button will open a new pop-up window and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

erwinCollector Newson - ADDREAD 11100					
-	Organistics.	-	Apt Rame	All manyhare	-
cone	CON	MAH	mast .	Application HEA	2019-01. 01714-54-562
0048	(COME	FOR-81	FORM	Application Forum	2018-05-
0046	CONE	808.01	008-01	Application BOIR	2018-06. 11714-56 ST
coke.	CONE	BLA-001	BLA-001	Fust dwelle is schecke base Eastcanace	2019-28. 00710-01-362
CONE	COM	PEG-01	PEG-01	Application Progress	2019-07- (1)114-96-202
0096	COME	Omen	Omili	Application Optime (URC)	2015-05- 10758-06-412
ciołe,	OCHE	ELA-002	RLA-(NF	Paint Petrolo Lase Elasticosaria	2018-08-
CORE	COME	CME-01	CME 21	Approxime Groups	2019-08-
CORE	CONE	NODE-D1	MODERT	Prant d'antitute mainte patisar Taloco	2018-11-
CONE	CONK	con-at	007-01	Apple allow TOP	2019-06-01110-32-212
CORE	cole	000-01	000-81	Application (C) (OfficeCommandes)	2018-11. 00705-06.362
COME	CONE	BIALT.	3HA 01	Application Ravie Against	2019-10
FRONT	FRONT	agencies-005	agences 008	La flue agenzas 600 permet aux applications concentrativais de récopèrer i start Agenzer avion les critines de Hospe flueire sers de l'appet au Vinit Benzia. La réculta du serves entiter sens les paramètres deux ces flueire d'une Archare /ROX de futuel agence specifique	gorser- autos traca
TRONT	PRONT	8:5e5-071	Access 001	Le flux follows 201 permet de publier un follow har E2 produite. De deriner est comunited par l'application Cantaveter- Un tiennat pour géoletique a des ables pour permettes un triendeunge avec d'autres applications o bossils.	2019-09 187111-08-012
PRONT	FRONT.	disciple 008	disclose-000	La Rue directions A09 permit aux applications consummatives de récupierr inter Conciliur selon es criteres de Misage Ruem tes de l'applit au Neit Bervier La resultar du service nation auxiliantes des paramètes dels antidiauts anautives JSCN de Induit Disector.	2010-07-02
PRONT.	PRONT	groupes det	proper bit	Li flux proper-011 pentet aux applications concentrations de discipline Integel Sector Concent with the chines de thinge fourt loss de Tappet au Web Benzie. La résultar lo service index sales les paramètres dess out have seux forme d'une directive 2006 de l'inter Dection.	2018-09- 10719-19-072
FIGHT	FRONT	antibes-042	ermina 242	Le flue entre-INC permit aux approximes consistentiations de Houpder Fatgel Cottes avon de cettere de Mage faum son de laguel au tele Senice Le munde du anoise entre annu de paramètric émis entre avon forme d'une intrafuer (ICM de rubpit Declaire)	2019-09-

Pressing the

SAVE

button stores all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in

the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

XLDeploy – Read deployment information

To use the adapter for XLDeploy, fill the field "Web Service Home URL" with the APIMAN home page URL you want to connect to. Then provide valid user/password credentials to connect:

*	Web Service Configuration	
Web Service	Home URL:	
https://\$XLC	DeployContextRoot	
Account		
User:		
Password:		
Password.		
<u> </u>		
	< Previous Next >	
	Next >	
		Exit

The button steps into the next window that shows the available operations of that Web Service; choose "QUERY CONFIGURATION ITEMS by ANCESTOR", to query data stored in XLDeploy:

Select an operation		
202.01 0010 20010	TION ITEMS by ANCESTOR	•
Adapter Name:		
XL Deploy - get CIs	under "Infrastructure/DC/PROD"	
Description:		
get CIs under "Infr	astructure/DC/PROD"	
Adapter Folder:		
D:/_ADAPTERS		Browse

After selecting the desired operation, it is required to enter a name and a description for the adapter in the appropriate fields; the user must browse the file system for the adapter folder (used to save intermediate and result file for adapter execution).

The next button steps into the next window that allows the user to set values for the Web Service parameters.

		Web Service Configuration
Туре	Attribute Name	Attribute Value
	Ancestor	Infrastructure/DC/PROD
lame	a: Ancestor	
		Enter
Jame /alue		Enter

Pressing the **Test** button will open a new pop-up window and the response resulting from the Web Service call is displayed.

Adapter Preview:		
XL Deploy - get CIs		
CI Name	CI Type	(
Infrastructure/SB/V1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P/01_BT_PR00000P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	-
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P02/01_BT_PRO0000P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SB/V1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P/01_BT_PRO0011P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P02/01_BT_PR00011P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SIJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P/01_#T_PR000012P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P02/01_BT_PRO0012P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SE/V1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016F/01_8T_PR00013P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P02/01_BT_PRO0013P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SUV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P/01_8T_PRO0022P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P02/01_BT_PRO0022P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P/01_BT_PRO0023P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P02/01_BT_PRO0023P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SBJV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P/01_BT_PRO0032P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
Infrastructure/SIUV1/PROD/P1PRCA0/SRV0016P02/01_BT_PR00032P0_data	file.DeployedFolder	
4		Þ
		Page 1 of 14 (1-5
		Exit

Pressing the **SAVE** button stores all the entered parameters for the web service adapter in the DT database.

The **Exit** button closes the data preview window and goes back to Web Service configuration form.

File Adapter Configuration

Going through this configuration window, the user can set up a file adapter to use as a data source or operation in a workflow.

It's possible to:

- Configure a File Adapter to use the file content as a data source in a workflow GET type
- Configure a File Adapter to use as a workflow operation target **PUT** type

See later for a detailed description of using a File Adapter the workflow configuration.

File Adapter			
Name	Description Id		
General * Name:	Connection * Host IP: * Port:		
* Description: * Adapter Folder : * Operation : Get	* UserName: * Password:		
 ┌* Operation Parameters —			
* Protocol:	Use Proxy Socks Host IP: Port:		
* Type: CSV 💌			
* FTP Server Directory:	UserName:		
* File/Filters:	Password:		
Add Delete Sa	ave Cancel Test		
	Exit		

Adapters Configuration

The first group of fields in the window relate to the File Adapter List, which lists all the File Adapters available.

The second group is the General Parameters, which include the Name, Description, File Adapter folder and Operation type (GET - PUT); all these fields are mandatory.



Note that in this case the adapter folder is the one used as the destination folder for the GET adapter and the source folder for the PUT adapters, as explained later.

The third group is the Operation Parameters, including all the parameters needed to actually perform the requested operation, as a Protocol (NFS or FTP), file type, etc.

The fourth group is the Connection Parameters to be set up when configuring an FTP file adapter.

To create a new File Adapter just press the **Add** button and start editing the new adapter parameters.

The name, description and adapter folder for the File Adapter are the first fields to enter in the form; then, depending on the selection in the drop-down list named Operation (GET or PUT) the Operation Parameters section shows the following:

Operation "GET"

When the field "Operation" is set to "GET", then the Operation Parameter section shows options for the file adapter execution. The first option is related to the protocol (NFS or FTP)

NFS Protocol

If the protocol is set to NFS, then the Operation Parameter section shows the following parameters:

- Type (CSV, Sheet, XML, MS Project, DM) file type the adapter will manage
- Target (remote) Directory that will be used at adapter execution time to get files from; this may be anywhere in the Windows network file system, provided that it is accessible and readable by the Windows user ("local system account") performing batch operations.
- Filters used to include more than one file in the adapter operation (using "*" as a wildcard for the beginning, in the middle, or at the end of file name). If filter is set as a single "*", then the entire folder content will be used by the adapter during execution.

* Operation Parameters			
* Protocol:	NFS	•	
* Type:	CSV 🔻		
* Target Directory:			
* File/Filters:			
*			

FTP Protocol

If the protocol is set as FTP then the Operation Parameter section shows the following parameters:

- Type (CSV, Sheet, XML, MS Project, DM) type of file the adapter will manage
- FTP Server Directory that will be used at adapter execution time; this may be anywhere in the network file system, provided that it is accessible and readable by the adapter specified in the FTP account (see below)

• Filters – used to include more than one file in the adapter operation (using "*" as a wildcard for the beginning, in the middle, or at the end of file name). If filter is set as a single "*", then the entire folder content will be used by the adapter during execution.

* Operation Para	ameters	
* Protocol:	FTP	-
* Type:	CSV 🔻	
* FTP Server D	irectory:	
* File/Filters:		
*		

Moreover, the user has to define the Connection and Proxy sections with the parameters needed to access the FTP server.

Connection	
* Host IP:	* Port:
	21
	21
* UserName:	
* Password:	
Proxy-	
Use Proxy Socks	
Host IP:	Port:
Userblemer	
UserName:	
Password:	

All the parameters in the Connection section are mandatory, including the FTP account to be used to access the specified directory; if a proxy is used then the user must complete the Proxy section parameters.

Adapters Configuration

Operation "PUT"

When the field "Operation" is set to "PUT", then the Operation Parameter section shows options for the file adapter execution. The first option is related to the protocol (NFS or FTP)

NFS Protocol

If the protocol is set to NFS, then the Operation Parameter section shows the following parameters:

• Target (remote) Directory that will be used at adapter execution time, to drop files coming out from workflows using it as operation target; this may be anywhere in the Windows network file system, provided that it is accessible and writable by the Windows user ("local system account") performing batch operations.

* Operation Pai	ameters	
* Protocol:	NFS	-
	ъ	
* Target Direc	tory:	

FTP Protocol

If the protocol is set to FTP, then the Operation Parameter section shows the following parameters:

• FTP Server Directory that will be used at adapter execution time, to drop files coming out from workflows using it as operation target, provided that it is accessible and writable by the adapter specified FTP account (see below)

* Operation Para	ameters ——	
* Protocol:	FTP	-
* FTP Server D)irectory:	

Moreover, the user has to define the Connection and Proxy sections with the parameters needed to access the FTP server.

Connection	
* Host IP:	* Port:
	21
* Lloorblomo:	
* UserName:	
* Password:	
Proxy	
Use Proxy Socks	
Host IP:	Port:
UserName:	
Password:	
Password:	

All the parameters in the Connection section are mandatory, including the FTP account to be used to access the specified directory; only if you have a proxy you must complete the Proxy section parameters.

To save the new File Adapter just created, press the saved and added to the File Adapter List at the top of		n. The adapter will be
To cancel the adapter data just entered and to reset t	the window, press the	Cancel button.

To delete an existing adapter, just select it and press the **Delete** button. It will be permanently removed from the File Adapter List (all the items linked to the file adapter are removed: job, workflow using it as source).

The **Exit** button closes the window.

Transformation Library Configuration

In the Transformation Library there are some pre-built parsers (based onto XSLT) to apply transformations to the data managed through the workflow (see after):

- Data cleanse (like Data Type Check,Not Allowed Text Check)
- Data format (like Format Date Format Number Capital/Small letter -Suffix/Prefix - Replace Text)
- Data structure change (like Combine Field Split Field Add Fixed value field)
- Data filter (like Fixed values, Interval Value)
- Data Derivation (like Sum values in rows/columns, counting values in rows/columns, Match keys and pick values)

These kinds of XSLT files can't be modified or deleted by the user.

ibrary List Operation	Activity	Description	File	
Custom Transforma	-	Transform workflow		
Custom Transforma	SharePointListPar	Extract List items in	GetListItemsResp	=
Custom Transforma	CC2EXCEL	Transform workflow	CC2EXCEL.xslt	
Custom Transforma	CC2HTML	Transform workflow	MyXSLT2HTML.xslt	
Custom Transforma	CC2PDF	Transform workflow	wkhtmltopdf.exe	
Data filtering	Distinct Values	Distinct Values	distinctValues.xsl	-
•		Type:*	* Mandatory fi	ield
ibrary Parameters — Activity:* CC2CSV Description:		Type:* XSLT (other)	* Mandatory fi	
activity:* CC2CSV Description:	Jtput in CSV format			
xctivity:* CC2CSV Description: Transform workflow o	utput in CSV format			
Activity:* CC2CSV Description: Transform workflow of ille:*			CC Schem	a

The top field of the window shows the contents of the XSLT library, with a short description and the relative XSL file.

Selecting an activity from the list automatically completes the Library Parameters fields with the parameters of the library.

Optionally, it's also possible here to define custom XSLT library elements to be used in the workflow configuration for input or output data formatting (see later). The custom parsers must have been developed in advance, with a proper XML/XSLT editor.

To add a new custom XSLT to the library, press the **Add** button; once the name and description are provided, the browse button pops up a new window allowing the user to select an .XSLT file from the file system. The selected file will be copied into the subfolder "library¥Custom Transformation" of your DT data installation folder.

A custom transformation could be alternatively defined as:

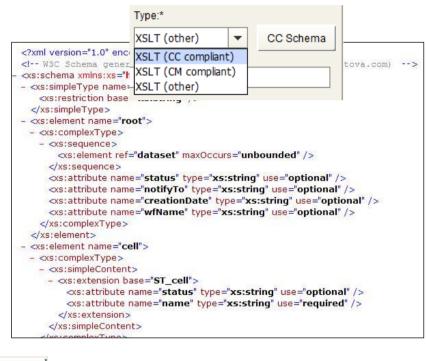
• CC compliant - output is XML, compliant with the CC internal XML schema

- CC uncompliant output is XML, with a different schema, or HTML, or TXT, or MS Excel
- CM compliant output is XML, compliant with CM operation schema (only to be used to load in CM models multiple intersection object type at once)

It's possible to have a preview of the CC internal Schema / CM operation Schema pressing the

CC S	Schema
------	--------

button, with the appropriate dropdown type selection:





Configurations

Model Configuration

If logged to a CE Repository, this window can add, delete or modify a *model configuration*. A *model configuration* is a group of parameters that:

- Allows DT to connect to models in CE repository
- Allows the user to configure preferences (publication sets, export folder, etc.)

In order to prevent inconsistency that may arise if two or more configurations address the same data, one model can be associated to only one configuration.

		Мо	el Configuration
Configuration erwin EA		•	Exchange Connection:
Select Configuration —			Configuration Parameters
Configuration workflows	State		EA Foundation - Sample Model
	Active	3	EASAMP14
			Configuration name:* EA Foundation - Sample Model Configuration folder:* C:\Users\Alessio\Documents\Model Export Userid for import/export operations: ADMIN Password: O
Add Delete	Save WF	statı	s Save Cancel Exit

The first step is to select a configuration from the pick list, or add a new one by clicking the

Add button.

Selecting an existing configuration fills all fields in the form automatically.

On pressing the "Add" button, the user is required to set the configuration name, to select a model name and an export folder, which will be also *the working folder for automatically created adapters to import/export data from workspace*.

In particular, the user should select model name and preferences in the section "Model parameters". All fields are mandatory.

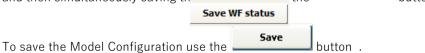
In detail, the following parameters have to be defined:

- Model name select the name of the model you want to work with.
- Configuration Folder browse to a path where you wish the model backups and exports to be saved

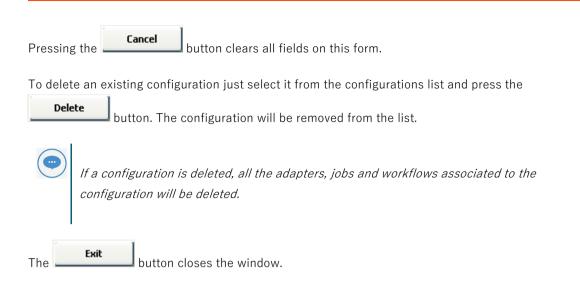
At the left side of model configuration window, is a list of the existing workflows created to manage information flows in and out of that model. In particular, you can see the name, the activation status and ID of each (useful for troubleshooting purposes, see later).

*		Model C	Configuration
Configuration erwin EA		•	Exchange Connection:
Select Configuration EA Foundation - Sample Model		•	Configuration Parameters Model Name:* EA Foundation - Sample Model
Name Somma TCO	State	ld	Model Script Name:* EASAMP14
	Doubl	e click to cl	Ange WF status ame: " hange WF status - Sample Model Configuration folder: " C:\Users\Alessio\Documents\Model Export Userid for import/export operations: ADMIN Password:
Add Delete	Save W	F status	Save

You can change "Active/Not Active" status of the single workflow by double-clicking on status cell, and then simultaneously saving the current set with the button.



Configurations



Workspace Configuration

If logged in to EA Agile or EA Agile V3, this window is to add, delete or modify a *workspace configuration*. A *workspace configuration*, in a similar way to CM *model configuration*, from the tool perspective, is a group of parameters that:

- Allows DT to connect to an EA Agile workspace
- Allows the user to configure preferences for export folder

In order to prevent inconsistency that can arise if two or more configurations address the same data, one workspace can be associated to only one configuration.

erwin EA Agile		-	https://uk.myerwin.io
Select Configuration			r Configuration Parameters
My AS IS Architecture		•	Workspace Name:*
			My AS IS Architecture
Configuration workflows			Workspace ID:*
Name	State	ld	· ·
_A SALSAL MULTI 3	Not Active	1303	1705
BMC ADDM getting Hosts	Active	1288	Configuration name:*
EA AGILE - Load Apps from App catalogue	Active	1275	My AS IS Architecture
EA AGILE - Export app compoent to DB Lo	Not Active	1272	My AD 15 Architecture
EA AGILE - Export app component to PDF	Active	1279	Configuration folder:*
EA AGILE - Export app components to Serv	Active	1274	C:\Users\csalaris\Documents_CC_EAGILE
EA AGILE - Exporting View My Reqs	Not Active	1276	Line id for import/our other and the set
EA Agile - Getting Applications from Service	Active	1284	Userid for import/export operations:
Exporting requirements (OT)	Not Active	1287	csalaris
My CRM Portfolio	Active	1283	Password:
			·····
Exporting requirements (OT) My CRM Portfolio			Password:

The first step is to select a configuration from the pick list, or add a new one by clicking the

Add button.

Selecting an existing configuration fills in all fields on the form automatically.

On pressing the "Add" button, the user is required to set the configuration name, to select a workspace name and the export folder, which will be also the working folder for automatically created adapters to import/export data from workspace.

In particular, the user should select model name and preferences in the section "Model parameters". All fields are mandatory.

In detail, the following parameters have to be defined:

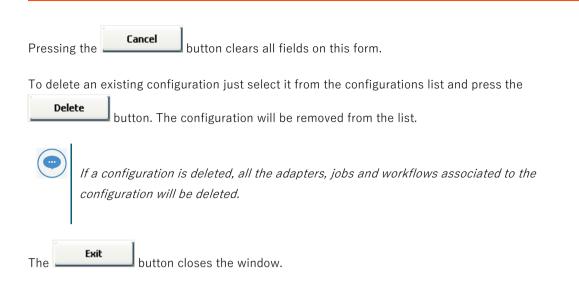
- *Workspace name* select the name of the workspace you want to work with.
- Configuration Folder browse to a path where you wish the exports to be saved •

At the left side of model configuration window, is a list of the existing workflows created to manage information flows in and out of that model. In particular, you can see the name, the activation status and ID of each (useful for troubleshooting purposes, see later).

Configuration workflows Name	State	Id
A SALSAL MULTI 3	Not Active	1303
– BMC ADDM getting Hosts	Active	1288
EA AGILE - Load Apps from App catalogue	Active	1275
EA AGILE - Export app compoent to DB Lo	Not Active	1272
EA AGILE - Export app component to PDF	Active	1279
EA AGILE - Export app components to Serv	Active	1274
EA AGILE - Exporting View My Reqs	Not Active	1276
EA Agile - Getting Applications from Service	Active	1284
Exporting requirements (OT)	Not Active	1287
My CRM Portfolio	Active	1283

You can change "Active/Not Active" status of the single workflow by double-clicking on status cell,

and then simultaneously saving the current se	et with the –	Save WF status	button.
To save all the Model Configuration use the	Save	button.	



Workflow Configuration

This window goes through the configuration and management of the Workflow. For each CW model, for which a configuration has been set up (See Configurations), the user can define more than one workflow.

Each workflow is described through three main sections:

- Data Source, containing information for getting the input data.
- Transformation, containing activities to be applied to transform the input data.
- Operation, which details the target of the workflow, i.e. where to send the output data

Workflow Configuration					
1. GENERAL INFO	> 2. CHOOSE SOURCES 🛋 🔪 3. TRANSF	FORM DATA 🔢 🔪 4. OPEF	ATION&TARGET 📦 5. SAVE AND TEST 🛩		
Workflow definition Configuration:	Workflow:		Vorkflow folder:		
E/ Model - IT Archite	LOAD APPS AND VENDORS DATA FROM	PP CATALOG (🔻 🗹 Active	rogramData/erwinCollector/workflov s/workflow_949		
Worknow Name: 1	Description:				
OAD APPS AND VENDORS D	ATA FROM APP CATALOG				
Steps content Sources 2 1 MY SQL APP CATALO 2 App Vendors 1 Combine Fields 2 Fixed Value Manager 3 Match keys and pick valu 4 Add Fixed value Field	Exer and Data Source Definition Source Fields D_DAPPLICATION COU_APPLICATION DESCR_APPLICATION DESCR_APPLICATION DESCR_APPLICATION D_STATE D_STATE TXT_SERVICE_NAME Vendor name Vendor name Vendor name Vendor name Vendor name ApplicationID	Completed 5% of task - W Completed 25% of task - S	Add Remove Apply Reset DVENDO 5 ROM APP CATALOG (487)" Prog 35% orkflow stactulon has been queued (18 sc.) rokflow stactulen has been queuee (18 sc.) rokflow stactulen has been queuee (18 sc.) r		
Operation 4	2 Role	1-SOURCES 2.1-TRA	NSF. INPUT 2.2-TRANSF. OUTPUT 3-OPERATION DATA		
🗐 EA Model - IT 🔺					
Architectures					
igiohn.black@custo					
mer.com 👻					
Add	Delete Export WF	Save Test	Cancel Exit		

Configuring a workflow means:

- 1. Providing general information, like name, descriptions and "active" status
- 2. Choosing applicable data sources, and providing normalization parameters (like name of the sheet for Excel files, or the object type to extract for an EA/EA Agile Adapter)

- 3. Optional data transformation filters on source data and other needed data manipulations settings
- 4. Operation and target what system/human resource is the target for the desired operation
- 5. Test and save the workflow: workflow is ready to be tested (whatever the setting for "Active" checkbox is) and saved for further scheduled executions (if set in "Active" mode)

First of all the user is required to select a model/workspace configuration in the **Configuration** dropdown list.

In the "Workflow" drop down list are displayed all the existing workflows for that model configuration.

To create a new Workflow, press the button. This pops up a new window with two options:

- Create the new Workflow from blank settings (option "New from blank settings"), or
- Copy it from an existing Workflow, that the user can choose from the displayed drop-down list (option "New copy from").

	Work	flow definition	
Create a new Wo	rkflow		
New - from			
O New - copy	irom		
			•
	ОК	Exit	

When the user presses the "Add" button the workflow name and description are set and then the three sections of a workflow are defined.

Data Source

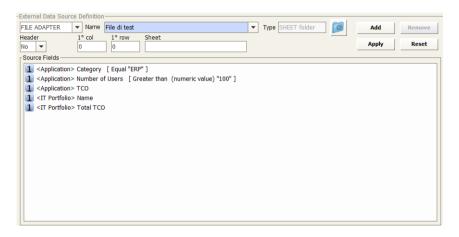
To define the source of a Workflow follow the steps in the section "External Data Source Definition":

- Select ADD button
- Select the external data source type

According to the type of the data source, the External Data Source Definition section shows the requested data normalization parameters as described below.

User may also create File Adapter, DB Adapter and Web Service Adapter using the <Create New> item in the available adapters list, and pressing "Apply" button.

File Adapter



Select the name of the File Adapter from the drop-down list, Name (as mentioned in "File Adapter Configuration" only "GET" File Adapters will appear in the list).

- If the type of file is "*CSV*' it's necessary to complete the following information:
- Header (yes/no)
- Separator (between columns)
- If the type of file is "*Sheet*" it's necessary to complete the following information:
 Header (yes/no)
 - -1° column

- -1° row
- Sheet name
- If the type of file is "*XML*" it's necessary to complete the following:
 - XSL Parser

This parser can be selected in a list containing all "non CC compliant" custom transformations, previously defined in "XSLT Library". Any XSLT parser developed to manage XML data has to provide a CSV structure, with a "semicolon" as a separator.

If the type of file is "*Project*" it's necessary to complete the following:
 Project Information (TASK, RESOURCE)

This allows the user to extract information from the project file, related to the work breakdown structure, task start and end dates, task duration, task cost; or the resource assignments in task, with earned value information, budget and actual cost and work.

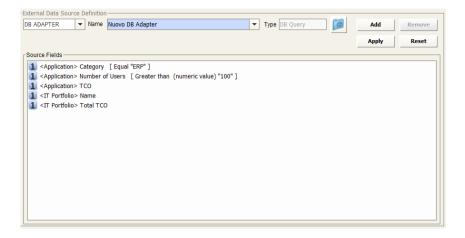
If the type of file is "*DM*" it's necessary to complete the following:
DM Information (ENTITY_ATTRIBUTES, RELATIONSHIPS)
This allows the user to extract information from DM export file, about Entities, their attributes and Primary Key/Foreign Key roles and Relationships:

ENTITY_NAME	ATTRIBUTE_NAME	ATTRIBUTE_WTABLE_NAME	ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	ATTRIBUTE_IS_PK_OF	ATTRIBUTE_IS_NONKEY_OF	ATTRIBUTE_IS_FK_OF_ENTITY	ATTRIBUTE_IS_FK_OF_ENTITYATTF
Person	firstName	Person.firstName	char(18)		Person		
Person	surName	Person.surName	char(20)		Person		
Person	ssn	Person.ssn	char(18)	Person			
Address	address_line_1	Address.address_line_1	char(18)		Address		
Address	address_line_2	Address.address_line_2	char(18)		Address		
Address	city	Address.city	char(18)		Address		
Address	zip_code	Address.zip_code	char(18)		Address		
Address	address_Identifier	Address.address_Identifier	char(18)	Address			
Address	ssn	Address.ssn	char(18)		Address	Person	Person.ssn
Task	taskID	Task.taskID	char(18)	Task			
Task	Name	Task.Name	char(18)		Task		
Task	Description	Task.Description	char(18)		Task		
Task	duration	Task.duration	int		Task		
Task	startDate	Task.startDate	datetime		Task		
Task	endDate	Task.endDate	datetime		Task		
Task	ssn	Task.ssn	char(18)		Task	Person	Person.ssn
Message_Log	time	Message_Log.time	Time	Message_Log			
Message_Log	log_Text	Message_Log.log_Text	char(64)		Message_Log		
Message_Log	ssn	Message_Log.ssn	char(18)		Message Log	Person	Person.ssn

REL_NAME	TABLE2TABLE_NAME	PARENT_ENTITY	CHILD_ENTITY	CARDINALITY
may have	Person may have Address	Person	Address	-3
creates	Person creates Task	Person	Task	-3
logs in	Person logs in Message_Log	Person	Message_Log	-3

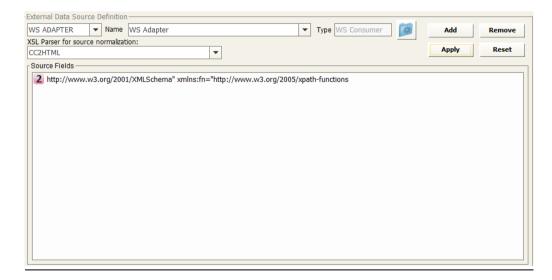
- Click the "Apply" button to save the data source
- A preview of the source fields will be shown

DB Adapter



- Select the name of the DB Adapter from the drop-down list, Name (only DB Query and Stored Procedure Adapters will appear in the list)
- Click the "Apply" button to save the data source
- A preview of the source fields will be shown

WS Adapter



- Select the name of the Web Services Adapter from the drop-down list

- Select XSL Parser for source normalization from the list

This parser can be chosen in a list containing all "non CC compliant" custom transformations previously defined in "XSLT Library"; in particular, any XSLT parser developed to manage outside XML data has to provide a CSV structure, with "semicolon" as separator, to be effective in this step.

- Click on the "Apply" button to save the data source
- A preview of the source fields will be shown

EA Adapter (formerly CM Adapter)

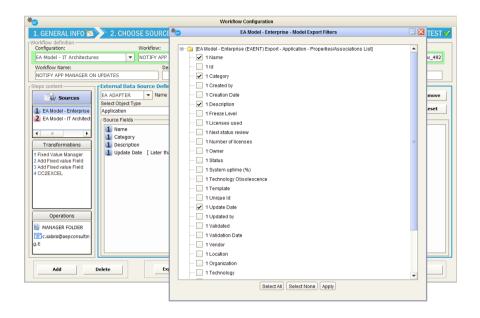
r External Data Source Definition	
EA ADAPTER 💌 Name EA Model - Enterprise (EAENT) Export 💌 Type repository export	Add Remove
Select Object Type	
Application Source Filters	Apply Reset
Source Fields	
1 Name	
1 Category	
1 Description	
1 Update Date [Later than (days ago) "30"]	

When creating a model configuration, adapters to import / export data from model are automatically created (the working folder is the one set as "Export folder"):

Select the name of the EA Adapter from the drop-down list Name (only the "EA Adapters for import" will be shown in the list)

- Select the object type from the drop-down list "Select Object Type"
- Click on the "Apply" button to save the data source
- A preview of the source fields will be shown

It's also possible to choose which Properties/Associations extract through an EA Adapter for the selected object type. The "Source Filters" button allow user to pick only the desired information from a model, while default operation includes all of them.



When selecting an intersection object type, the list of exportable fields includes not only the ones defined for the intersection object itself, but the ones defined for associated objects. This way, it's easy to have with a single data source a combined set of source object and target object of the association:

	- Sample Model - Model Export Filters	
	EA Foundation - Sample Model - Model Expor	
		TO: EA Foundation - Sample Model - Model Export Filters
CF Aroundation - Sample Mode V 2 Name 2 Vame 2 Vame 2 Vame 2 Vame 2 Above Object Id 2 Above Table Number 2 Allow Automatic Deletion 2 Below Object Id 2 Below Object Id 2 Below Table Number 2 Created by 2 Created by 2 Created by 2 Created Date 2 Precez Level 2 Owner 2 Tempiate 2 Updated Date 2 Updated Date 2 Updated Date	2 Validation Date 2 CCAboveName 2 CCBelowName 2 CCBelowName 2 CCAboveTableName	EA Foundation - Sample Model - Model Export Filters Constraint - Sample Model - Model Export - Sample
2 Validated 2 Validated 2 Validation Date 2 CCAboverName 2 CCCBelowName 2 CCCBelowTableName 2 CCCBelowTableName 2 CCCBelowTableName 2 CCBelowTableName 2 CCBelowTableName 2 CCBelowTableName 2 CCBelowTableName	2 - Applicatione Fold of Life 2 - Applicatione October 2 - Applicatione October 2 - Applicatione October 2 - Applicatione October 2 - Applicatione Cotober 2 - Applicatione Cotober 2 - Applicatione Lifense Type 2 - 2 - Applicatione Cotober 3 - 2 - Applicatione Cotober	2 <17 Fortibilior Tamplate 2 <17 Fortibilior Tamplate 2 <17 Fortibilior Table Comment 2 <17 Fortibilior Value Identifier 2 <17 Fortibilior Value Identifier 2 <17 Fortibilior Valueted By 2 <17 Fortibilior Valueted Date 2 <17 Fortibilior Valueted Date

External Data Source Definition	
EA ADAPTER 🔻 Name EA Foundation - Sample Model (EASAMP14) Export 🔻 Type repository export 🧊	Add Remove
Select Object Type	
Association IT Portfolio Application 🔻 Source Filters	Apply Reset
Source Fields	
2 Name	
2 Category	
2 <application> Name</application>	
2 <application> Category</application>	
2 <application> Code</application>	
2 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	
2 <it portfolio=""> Category</it>	
2 <it portfolio=""> Creation Date</it>	

EA Agile Adapter

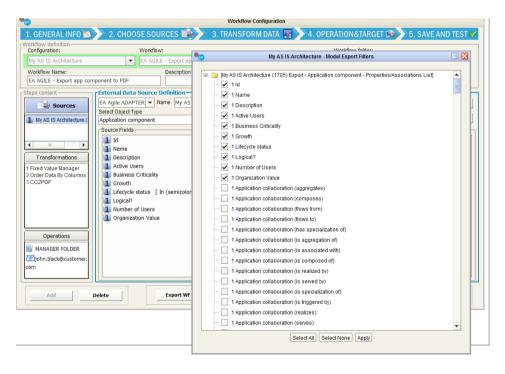
When creating a workspace configuration, adapters to import / export data from workspace are automatically created (the working folder is the one set as "Export folder"):

- Select the name of the EA Agile Adapter from the drop-down list Name (only the "EA Agile Adapters for export" will be shown in the list)
- Select the object type from the drop-down list "Select Object Type"
- Click the "Apply" button to save the data source
- A preview of the source fields will be shown

EA Agile ADAPTER 🔻 Name	My AS IS Architecture (17	05) Export	▼ Type E/	A Agile export 🛛 👔	Add	Remove
Select Object Type						
Application component	•	Source Filters			Apply	Reset
Source Fields						
1 Id 1 Name 1 Description 1 Active Users 1 Business Criticality 1 Growth 1 Lifecycle status [In (se 1 Logical? 1 Number of Users 1 Organization Value	emicolon separated) "Live;I	mplementation"]				

It's also possible to choose which Properties/Associations

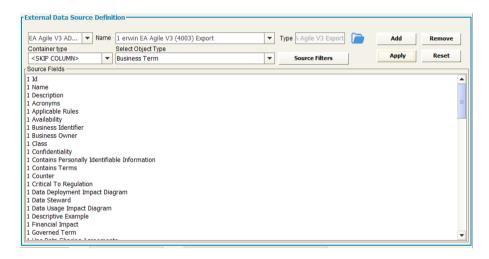
extract through an EA Agile Adapter for the selected object type. The "Source Filters" button allow user to pick only the desired information, while default operation includes all of them.



EA Agile V3 Adapter

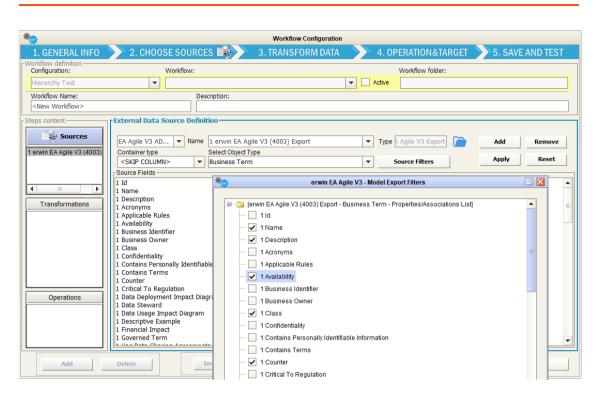
When creating a workspace configuration for EA Agile V3, adapters to import / export data from the platform are automatically created (the working folder is the one set as "Export folder"):

- Select the name of the EA Agile V3 Adapter from the drop-down list Name (only the "EA Agile V3 Adapters for export" will be shown in the list)
- Select the object type from the drop-down list "Select Object Type"
- Click the "Apply" button to save the data source
- A preview of the source fields will be shown



It's also possible to choose which Properties/Associations

extract through a EA Agile V3 Adapter for the selected object type. The "Source Filters" button allow user to pick only the desired information, while default operation includes all of them.



It is also possible to optionally select a "Container type" for the selected; for an object type that contains either an object of the same type or the selected object type as a terminal node, the hierarchy of the source object type will be resolved in generated fields. This cannot be combined reliably with the source filters.

		Workflow Configuration
1. GENERAL INFO	2. CHOOSE SOURCES 📑 3. 1	RANSFORM DATA 💫 4. OPERATION&TARGET 🐋 🔰 5. SAVE AND TEST 🚽
- Workflow definition Configuration:	Workflow:	Workflow folder:
Hierarchy Test	▼	Active
Workflow Name:	Description:	
<new workflow=""></new>		
Steps content	External Data Source Definition	
Sources	EA Agile V3 AD Vame 1 erwin EA Agile V3	4003) Export 🔽 Type 🛛 Agile V3 Export 📄 Add Remove
1 erwin EA Agile V3 (4003)	Container type Select Object Type	
	BGM Catalog Business Term	Source Filters Apply Reset
Transformations	Source Fields Torgorn (is associated with) 1 EA View (has Issues rollup) 1 EA View (is associated with) 1 Edemal Party (is associated with) 1 Glossary (is part of namespace of) 1 Glossary (is part of) 1 Issue (has applied to) 1 Location (is associated with) 1 Person (has SME) 1 Person (has SWE) 1 Person (has severated with) 1 Policy (used by) 1 Publication (is associated with) 1 System (has system of use)	
Hierarchy Test	1 Table (represented by) 1 Task Manager Item (is associated with) 1 [DT GENERATED FIELD] Container (Name) 1 [DT GENERATED FIELD] Container Hierarchy (Name) 1 [DT GENERATED FIELD] Container Hierarchy (Leme) 1 [DT GENERATED FIELD] Container Hierarchy (Leme)	
Add	Delete Import WF	Save Test O Cancel Exit

Regardless of the data source type, it is possible to insert more than one data source in the same workflow of the same type or of different types); each data source is then marked with a sequence number.

In this case you have a "multi source" workflow, and a specific "**multisource job**" is created to be scheduled and produce all the different data sets involved at the same time (thus ensuring the time consistency of the whole set of related information). The data sources defined in a workflow will be displayed in the section Source Definition in the left upper area of the Workflow window:

.		
File Configuration Tools 0	erwin Collector 7.0.0.100	
File Configuration Tools ?		_
<u>*</u>	Workflow Configuration	
1. GENERAL INFO 🛸	2. CHOOSE SOURCES 💐 🔪 3. TRANSFORM DATA 🖪 🔪 4. OPERATION&TARGET 🟟 🔪 5. SAVE AND TEST	>
Workflow definition Configuration:	Workflow: Workflow folder:	
EA Model - IT Architecture	res 🛛 🔽 LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATALOG (487) 🔽 🗹 Active ProgramData/erwinCollector/workflows/workflow_487	
Workflow Name: LOAD APP AND VENDORS	Description: 5 DATA FROM APP CATALOG This workflow updates Application and Vendor ifor towards EA model	
Steps content Steps content WY SOL APP CATALO Vendors Transformations Fickd Value Manager Add Fixed value Field Operations	Add Remove Add Apply Source Fields Reset D_APPLICATION COD_APPLICATION TAT_APPLICATION NAME DESCR_APPLICATION DESCR_APPLICATION DESTATE DE_STATE NoE Fields Z Vendor Name Z Vendor Name Z Sales Contact	

It's possible to select one of these data sources to modify it. Please be careful, as when a user modifies the source of a workflow, all fields will be deleted for the transformation and mapping rules, where they are not required by the new source definition.

Please be careful, as when a user modifies the source of a workflow, all fields will be deleted for the transformation and mapping rules, where they are not required by the new source definition.

The button deletes the selected source from the workflow; the button clears all the settings for the selected source.

Note that changing the source will result in a transformation and mappings reset unless the new source provides exactly the same source columns as the previous.

Transformation

To define the transformations in the intermediate step of the new Workflow follow the following steps in the section Transformation Configuration:

 Click on the ADD button to insert a transformation. It's possible to add more than one transformation for each workflow and apply a specific transformation to the data source fields or to the new columns coming from a previous transformation of the same workflow. -Select the transformation from the "Transformation" and "Activity" drop-down lists

Fransfor	mation:	Activity:			
ata cle	ansing	Not allowed text Check	•		Add
ransfor	mation fields			Apply Remove	Reset
Sel.	Colu	imn Name	* Text to exclude	* Action	
	Application> Categor	γ			
	1 <application> Number</application>	of Users			
	Application> TCO				
~	1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	2	_text	DROP ROW	
	1 <it portfolio=""> Total T</it>	со			
	2 Name				
	2 Category				
	2 <application> Name</application>				
	2 <application> Categor</application>	γ			
	2 <application> Code</application>				
	2 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>				
	2 <it portfolio=""> Categor</it>	γ.			

- Click the "Apply" button to apply the selected transformation rule

The available Transformations and Activities are:

Data Cleansing

Data Type Check

The "*Data Type Check*" Transformation applies in the case the user needs to check the *format* of the columns and perform an *action* in case the data format is not compliant with the specified format. The actions are *drop text* (exclude from the following workflow steps only the invalid format values in the specified column), *drop row* (exclude from the following workflow steps the whole record containing an invalid value for any specified column) or *drop file* (discard the entire file – no following operations will be performed). All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Not Allowed Text Check

The "*Not Allowed Text Check*" Transformation applies when it's required to check if in the selected column there is a specific *string value* and perform an *action* in the case of invalid data.

If a cell contains a value containing that text (i.e. is not valid) the user can choose the action to perform. The possible choices of action are *drop text* (remove specified text from the cells in the specified column), *drop row* (exclude from the following workflow steps the whole record containing an invalid value for any specified column) or *drop file* (discard the entire file – no following operations will be performed). All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Normalize Blank Spaces

The "*Normalize Blank Spaces*" Transformation applies when it's required to delete some redundant blank spaces in the cell value. It's possible to choose between "Left Trim", "Right Trim", "Trim (both sides)", "Normalize Blank Spaces" (this will trim blank spaces from both sides and delete internal spaces between words if more than one. All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Data Formatting

Format Date

The "*Format Date*" Transformation applies if it is required to *transform* a column with internal data type DATE from a specific *source format* (for example EUR date format) into a different *target format* (for example USA date format). If the column value can't be transformed into the specific format, the user can choose the action to perform. The possible actions are; *drop text* (exclude from the following workflow steps only the values in the specified column where transformation can't be performed), *drop row* (exclude from the following workflow steps the whole record for a specified column where the transformation can't be performed in any specified column) or *drop file* (discard the entire file – no following operations will be performed). All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Format Number

The "*Format Number*" Transformation applies if it is required to transform a column with internal data type NUMBER (integer or decimal) from a specific source format (for example EUR number format) into a different target format (for example USA number format). If the column value can't be transformed into the specified format, the user can choose the action to perform. The possible actions are *drop text* (exclude only the values in the specified column where the transformation can't be performed), *drop row* (exclude the whole record for a specified column where the transformation can't be performed in any specified column) or *drop file* (discard the entire file and stop). All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Capital/Small letter

The "*Capital/Small Letter*" Transformation applies if it is required to change the string format of a specific column; the user can choose from Capitalized, To Upper and To Lower. The transformation will be applied to the specified column value. All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Suffix/Prefix

The "*Suffix/Prefix*" Transformation applies if it is required to add a specific string to a specific column value; the user can choose between Suffix and Prefix and insert the string to add as prefix/suffix to the column value. All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Replace Text

The "*Replace Text*" Transformation applies if it is required to replace a specific string value with another string value into a specific column values; the user can edit the text to be replaced and the text to replace it with. Some special replace can be obtained: in a cell containing multi-values separated by commas, for instance, using "**¥n**" to replace "," will result in a cell containing a list of those values separated by a newline. Also, wildcards can be used: for instance, when asked to replace "**PROC*_**" with "", DT will delete this sub word from the cell value regardless of the dynamic part of it. All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Special parameter can be used for particular replace requirements:

- <%BLANK%> as text to be replaced: to replace empty text
- <%SYSDATE%> as text to replace with: to obtain datetime (at execution time) in UTC format or <%SYSDATE_EUR%> to obtain datetime in European format or <%SYSDATE_USA%> to obtain datetime in United States format (see here for date format descriptions).

Replace Value on Condition

The "*Replace Value on Condition*" Transformation applies if it is required to set a specific value if a condition is matched and another if it's not. The user can edit the condition on the source column, choosing between "Equal", "Not Equal", "Less than (numeric value)", "Greater than (numeric value)", "Like" or "Not Like" options, and then editing the value to be compared with the source column value. Then the user may pick between the available columns to set the column target to be used in case the condition is matched or not. Parameters can be applied as previous transformation.

Rename and Order Columns

The "*Rename and Order Columns*" Transformation applies if it is required to change the name of a specific column, and or its order, in the output; the user can choose to rename a column, to give it a different order from the natural one (as coming from the source), or both. The order is not mandatory, while the given orders must not be conflicting. The transformation will be applied to the specified column value. All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Selected Value in List

The "*Selected Value in List*" Transformation applies if it there is a column containing a multiline text, as when exporting from a CM model an object and a list of associated objects, and it's needed to have a single item of that list, either the first or the last. The user can set the option on the source

column, choosing between "First value in List", "Last value in List". All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Multiple Rows Values to Multiline Cell

The "*Multiple Rows Values to Multiline Cell*" Transformation applies to get a list of items from a column containing different values, fixed other columns, grouping them in a multiline cell.

Typical use case: when exporting an intersection object type, with couples of associated objects, from a model, for a given couple obj1-obj2, obtain one single row with obj1 and a list of all the obj2 for that obj1 value.

Transformation: Data formatting Transformation fields			Activity: Multiple Rows Values to Multili		Add
T	Transforr	mation fields		Apply Remove	Reset
	Sel.		Column Name	* Action	
		1 <application> Category</application>			
		1 <application> Number of U</application>	Jsers		
		1 <application> TCO</application>			
	~	1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>		Multiple cell values in rows to multiline cell	-
		1 <it portfolio=""> Total TCO</it>			

Multiline Cell to Multiple Rows

The "*Multiline Cell to Multiple Rows*" Transformation applies to get, from a single multi-value (multiline) cell, one different row for one single different value in multiline value

Typical use case: getting an object from CM, with properties and associations and obtain one row per associated object, for selected association type

Transfo	ormation:	Activity:	
Data fo	rmatting 🔹	Multiline Cell to Multiple Rows	Add
Transf	ormation fields		Apply Remove Reset
Sel		Column Name	* Action
	1 <application> Category</application>		
	1 <application> Number of</application>	flisers	
		00010	
	1 <application> TCO</application>	000	
			Values in multiline cell to multiple rows

Group data from datasets

The "*Group data from datasets*" Transformation applies when data belonging to different dataset must be grouped into one.

Typical use case: different lists of the same object type are provided by different data sources, and must be loaded into model, in a single workflow operation. This can be obtained defining:

- one dataset to be the **master** (this will contain all merged data): set this option on whatever column in the dataset
- one or more dataset providing data to append by column name (data will be appended to the master one by its columns name): set this option on whatever column in the dataset
- one or more dataset providing data to append by column position (data will be appended to the master one by its columns position): set this option on whatever column in the dataset

Fransfor	mation Configuration		
Transform	nation:	Activity:	
Data forr	natting 👻	Group data from datasets 🔻	Add
Transform	mation fields		
			Apply Remove Reset
Sel.		Column Name	* Field category
	1 <application> Category</application>		▲
	Application> Number of	Users	
	Application> TCO		
~	1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>		Append dataset by columns name
	1 <it portfolio=""> Total TCO</it>		
	2 Name		=
	2 Category		
~	2 <application> Name</application>		Master dataset
	2 <application> Category</application>		
	2 <application> Code</application>		

After the transformation, the master dataset will contain all data as per configured merging options, and can be used to send data to model:

	Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Ass	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new
1	<application> Category</application>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1	<application> Number of U</application>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1	<application> TCO</application>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1	<it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1	<it portfolio=""> Total TCO</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2	Name	Generic string	Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line t			
2	Category	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2	<application> Name</application>	Generic string	Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line			
2	<application> Category</application>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2	<application> Code</application>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2	<it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2	<it portfolio=""> Category</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2	<it portfolio=""> Creation Date</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				

Sort Data by Columns

The "*Sort Data by Columns*" Transformation applies if it is required to sort data by column contents. Use columns "Order Index" (1..4) and "Order Type" ("A to Z", "Z to A", "Numerical Ascending", "Numerical Descending") to have data sorted by the corresponding content and settings.

Compare and Replace

The "*Compare and Replace*" Transformation applies if it is required to compare two column values, and replace a third or fourth column value, if the condition is matched or not. Check the source column to be compared, set the condition, and the value for the comparison; select the true value (column to be used to replace value of the source, when condition is matched) and false value (column to be used to replace value of the source, when condition is not matched). After the transformation, the source column value will be replaced with the "true" value or "false" value, depending on form the result of the condition evaluation.

Value Substring

The "*Value Substring*" Transformation applies if it is required extract part of a text from the value of a given field. Check the source column, the *start from* index, and the *length* of the text to extract. After the transformation, the source column value will be replaced with the extracted text. For instance, applying this transformation to "Application" with a *start from* equal to 1 and a *length* of 3, the output will be "App". Providing a negative number for the *start from* parameter, the start will be considered from the end of the original string. For instance, applying the transformation to "New York" with a start from equal to -4 and a length of 4, the output will be "York".

Data Structure Changing

Combine Field

The "*Combine Field*" Transformation applies if it is required to create a new column as result of the combination of two other column values. The user can insert a name of the new column, the *first field* of the combine operation, a *separator* and the *second field*.

The user must indicate which is **the data source to assign to** the new column, using the "Adapter to assign column" drop-down list. This new column can be used by another transformation or by the mapping operation. Special chars like "**¥n**" (combine with newline) can be used for specific requirements.

Split Field

The "*Split Field*" Transformation applies if it is required to create two new columns as result of the splitting an existing column value.

The user can insert the name of the *two new columns* and the *separator* that the system must use to perform the split operation. If you have more than one data source, you must indicate which is the

data source to assign the new column to, using the "Adapter to assign column" drop-down list. This new column can be used by another transformation or by the mapping operation. Special chars like "**¥n**" (split by newline) can be used for specific requirements.

Add Fixed value field

The "*Add Fixed Value Field*" Transformation applies if it is required to create a *new column* with the same *value* for all the entries. The user can insert a name for the *new column* and the *value* to assign to it. When you have more than one data source you must indicate which is the data source to assign the new column to, using the "Adapter to assign column" drop-down list. This *new column* can be used by another transformation or by the mapping operation. A parameter can be used to populate the new column with the system date and time: *<%SYSDATE%>* for *UTC format*, *<%SYSDATE_EUR%>* for *EUR format*, *<%SYSDATE_USA%>* for *USA format* (see paragraph 1.3.1 for date format descriptions).

Copy Column

The "*Copy Column*" Transformation applies if it is required to create a *new column* with the *same values of another*. The user can insert the name of the new column and the column value to assign to it, picking it from a list of available columns. The user must indicate which is the data source to assign the new column to, using the "Adapter to assign column" drop-down list.

This new column can be used by another transformation or by the mapping operation.

Drop Column

The "*Drop Column*" Transformation applies if it is required to delete one or more *columns* from the output. The user must check the column to be deleted and set the action to "DROP COLUMN". The selected columns will not be included in the resulting output. A second option, "DROP DATASET", will remove from the output the entire dataset that the column is in.

Data Filtering

Fixed value manager

The "*Fixed Value Manager*" Transformation applies if it is required to *filter* the workflow data by some *fixed value* specified for a given column. The user can insert the format of the column, the *filter operator* between "*Equal*", "*Not Equal*", "*Greater than*", "*Less than*", "*Like*" or "*Not Like*", "*Equal sysdate*", "*Later than (days ago)*", "*Later than (hours ago)*", "*Later than (minutes ago)*", "*Earlier than (days ago)*", "*Earlier than (minutes ago)*", "*In (semicolon separated)*",

"Not in (semicolon separated)" and the value to use as filter. For example, the condition "Not Like" and the value "a" will remove from the resulting dataset all the rows in which that column value does not contain "a" (case sensitive). All the configurations may be done separately for each source field.

When using "Like" and "Not Like", wildcard "%" can be used to filter content containing text ("%CRM%": only cells containing "CRM" match filter), starting with text ("CRM%": only cells starting with "CRM" match filter), ending with text ("%CRM": only cells ending with "CRM" match filter).

When possible, **filters defined as first transformation in the list, for columns coming from a CM Object Type export**, are executed at export time, allowing for more compact and less consuming workflow execution.

Interval value manager

The "*Interval Value Manager*" Transformation applies if it is required to *filter* the workflow data by a *list of possible values* specified for a given column. Users have to define the *value list*, and the *separator* between the list items. All these configurations may be done separately for each source field.

Distinct values

The "*Distinct Value*" Transformation applies if it is required to *obtain distinct occurrences of data* by a *list of columns* specified as the keyset. Users have to define the columns to be the keyset setting the *action "DISTINCT"*. The result will contain only one occurrence for any combination of values of the selected "DISTINCT" columns list.

Not All Null values

The "*Not All Null values*" Transformation applies if it is required to *check that at least one value is not null* in a *list of columns* specified by user. Users have to define the columns to be verified setting the *action "Check value in Column"*. The result will contain only rows containing at least one non null value in the selected columns.

In/Not In Dataset

The "In/Not In Dataset" Transformation applies if it is required to filter one dataset by the condition that a key column value is (not) in the allowed values list, provided by a slave key column in a second dataset. Users have to define for the master dataset a column as the "Key (master)" and a column as the "Key (Slave) – IN" or "Key (Slave) – NOT IN". The result will contain rows in the master dataset, only if its master key column value (does not) exist in the slave dataset, in the slave key column.

Data Derivation

Match Keys and Pick Values

The "*Match Keys and Pick Values*" Transformation (former "*Format Values On Conditions*") applies if it is required to join values from different data sets, apply conditions to different column values, and then specify a result column value if the conditions (evaluated all together) are matched or not. For first, given two datasets, the user must choose a column for the first and a column for the second, setting one as "*Key (master)*" and the other as "*Key (slave)*" for the join operation. Then, for the remaining columns, the user may optionally define a "*condition*" as described for the "Replace value on condition" transformation: they have to all be matched to make the transformation condition be true. Lastly, the user can choose one or more columns as "*result*" column, thus choosing which column value to set for it if the condition is true and which if it's false, picking them from the joined dataset columns. User may also define a single column as "*Key (master)/Result*", to be used both as a key for the join, and to host the result when matching occurs.

Please be sure that column that is identified as "Key (slave)" contains only one occurrence per key value, while this is not mandatory for the master.

Count Items In Column

The "*Count Items In Column*" Transformation applies if it is required to evaluate the number of item in a list, with an item per line in a multiline *column*. The user must give a name for the new column that will contain the number of items (one per line of the multiline cell) and select from a dropdown list the column containing the multiline text. The output column will contain the number of items (lines) in the selected multiline column.

Count Items In Rows

The "*Count Items In Rows*" Transformation applies if it is required to count the *occurrence of a given keyset for several rows*. The user must choose one or more columns to be the "*Key (for data aggregation)*", a column to be the "*Source column (to count items for keyset)*" and a third column to be the "*Result*". The output will contain a single row for any combination of keys; the "*Result*" column will contain the count of selected "*Source*" column in different rows for the same keyset. It can be used for instance to count associated objects for a master object.

Sum Values In Rows

The "*Sum Values In Rows*" Transformation applies if it is required to sum the *numerical* values in a selected *column for several rows*. The user must choose one or more columns to be the "*Key (for data aggregation)*", a column to be the "*Source column (to sum values from)*" and a third column to be the "*Result*". The output will contain a single row for any combination of keys; the "*Result*" column will contain the sum of values in the selected "*Source*" column in different rows (non numerical values will be skipped).

Sum Values In Columns

The "*Sum Values In Column*" Transformation applies if it is required to sum the *numerical* values in selected *columns for one single rows*. The user must choose one or more columns to be the "*Source column (to sum values from)*" and another column to be the "*Result*". The "*Result*" column will contain the sum of values in the selected "*Source*" columns in same row (non numerical values will be skipped).

Divide Values In Two Columns

The "*Divide Values In Columns*" Transformation applies if it is required to get the division between values in two columns of a dataset. The user must choose one column to be the "*Numerator*", a column to be the "*Denominator*" and a third column to be the "*Result (number)*" or "*Result (percent)*". The output will contain in the "*Result*" column the division between values in "*Numerator*" and "*Denominator*" columns in the selected format (non numerical values will produced a blank result).

Two Levels Aggregation

The "Two Levels Aggregation" Transformation applies if it is required to sum the numerical values in a selected column for several rows, with two different levels of aggregation.

The user must choose one column to be the "Key (for first level aggregation)",

- $\circ~$ a column to be the "Result (for first level aggregation)",
- o a column to be the "Key (for second level aggregation)",
- $\,\circ\,$ a column to be the "Result (for second level aggregation)", and
- o a column to be the "Source column (to sum values from)".

The output will contain a single row for any combination of keys; the "Result (for first level aggregation)" column will contain the sum of values in the selected "Source column (to sum values from)" column in different rows, given a single "Key (for first level aggregation)" value, and the "Result (for second level aggregation)" column will contain the sum of values in the selected "Source column (to sum values from)" column in different rows, given a single "Key (for first level aggregation)" value and the "aggregation" values from)" column in different rows, given a single "Key (for second level aggregation)" values from)" values from)" values from)" column in different rows, given a single "Key (for second level aggregation)" value (non numerical values will be skipped).

Typical use case: A model contains a technical chain from server with number of CPU, associated to IT services, associated with application, aggregated in platforms: exporting the two intersection object types, and using the "Sum Values in Rows" for association between servers (with CPU) and IT Services, collecting the CPU for IT Service in the first dataset (association between platform and application), using the IT service as key in "Match keys and pick values" transformation, this output can be obtained:

Platform	CPU per Platform	Application	CPU per Application
Billing&Credit Management	6730	CELLOM 2.0	92
Billing&Credit Management	6730	ADM Credit Care	52
Billing&Credit Management	6730	SAP IS-U QW	1222
Billing&Credit Management	6730	SAP IS-U IB	1222
Billing&Credit Management	6730	SAP IS-U EC	1346
Billing&Credit Management	6730	SAP IS-U EB	1346
Billing&Credit Management	6730	SAP IS-U EG	1346
Billing&Credit Management	6730	CREDIT CARE IRW	52
Billing&Credit Management	6730	CELLOM 1.0	52
Business Intelligence	3527	BI 2.0	1819
Business Intelligence	3527	Operational Intelligence	720
Business Intelligence	3527	SAP Process Mining	15
Business Intelligence	3527	SAP LT Replication Server	973
CRM	222	CCU FYN 3.0	100
CRM	222	CCU FYN 1.0	100
CRM	222	HU	22

Custom Transformation

If it is required to apply a custom transformation the user must define a specific XSLT Library using the XSLT Library Configuration Tool (see before).

The user may define a "**CC Uncompliant**" or "**CC Compliant**" (compliant to CC schema) XSLT Library item.

Please note that the "CC uncompliant" custom transformation can't be followed by any other transformation and the workflow operation can only be set to "File Adapter".

"CC compliant" transformations are instead not subject to any constraint (besides adhering to CC internal XML schema) when used in workflow transformations.

A number of "CC uncompliant" transformations are included, producing a formatted workflow:

- CC2CSV: produces a csv output file
- CC2HTML
- CC2EXCEL: produces a MS Excel compatible file via XSLT, so that it can be slightly customized
- CC2MSEXCEL: produces an XLSX file through Excel API, not configurable
- CC2OGFF: Produces an Open Group File Format XML output file. Note that this additionally requires the application of a fixed value field (*OGFF_Type*) specifying the target object type.

A special third type is "**CM Compliant**" transformations, which means that the output file is an XML ready to be consumed by the import module CM4Collector (i.e. describing target model, operation, objects metamodel, identity constraints, maps and object instances to be uploaded). Using that one, all the user interface setting for operation will be skipped at workflow execution time.

Please note that saving the entire workflow using the "Save" button will also save the selected transformations.

It's possible to insert more than one transformation in the same workflow of the same type or of different types. The transformation defined in a workflow will be displayed in the section "Transformation" in the left middle section of the Workflow window.

It's possible to select one of these transformations to delete it; if the user deletes a transformation in a workflow, the mapping rules applying to the fields that are no longer required (i.e. created by that transformation) will also be deleted.

Operation

To define the operation of a Workflow follow the steps in the section "Mapping and Operation":

- Select the operation in the "with operation" drop-down list.
- Optionally, provide the email configuration parameters

According to the rules of the operation type, the Mapping and Operation section shows the requested parameters as described below.

Load in CM Repository

In the "Model Name" field you can see the model linked to the selected configuration.

The user may proceed with the mapping operation in the mapping table, having the requested parameters described in the following list:

Column Name: shows the columns coming from the data source and from the transformation steps; a sequence number that the system assigns to each data source can be seen as prefix to the column name, so the user can easily recognize the source of the data, in the case of multiple data sources.

Column type and format: choose the type and format of the column of the source (String, numeric, boolean, date). This is important if user wants DT to perform a re-format operation on the target column data type.

Mapping and Operation —				_			
with operation:	Mod	lel Name:		Send e-mail to	Single emai	for reco	rd
Load in CM Repository	▼ EA	Foundation - Sample	Model	john.black@custon	ner.com	1	Config
Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Association	ns) Type	Action	KeySet	No new
1 <application> Category</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <application> Numbe</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <application> TCO</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <it portfolio=""> Total T</it>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2 Name	Generi	Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-lin	e t		
2 Category	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2 <application> Name</application>	Generi	Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-lin	e t		
2 <application> Category</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2 <application> Code</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2 <it portfolio=""> Category</it>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
2 <it portfolio=""> Creatio</it>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				

In particular, to properly import *date fields* with DT, it's important to follow the following rules.

First, it's helpful to configure the query/file in order to have preformatted source data.

In particular, dates coming from data sources that are mapped onto *CM datetime* property types have to be one of the following:

- DD/MM/YYYY i.e. 31/08/2016 (EUR FORMAT)
- MM/DD/YYYY i.e. 08/31/2016 (USA FORMAT)
- YYYY-MM-DD i.e. 2016-08-31 (UTC FORMAT)

while time, when provided, has to be mandatory in the format:

• HH24:mm:ss

This input date format has to be set in workflow mapping step:

2 <it portfolio=""> Category</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>			
2 <it portfolio=""> Creation Date</it>	Date in EUR forma	Application	<property> Cr</property>	Date / Time		

Model object type: choose the model object type to load the data; it's possible to select different object types in the same operation

Mapping (prop./assoc.): once you have selected the object type you can map the property or the association between the ones defined in CM for that object type.

Please be sure that the **"Name**" property of an object type is always mapped, to allow DT to identify the object instance to work with (except for Association Types imports, see later).

Take into consideration that you can map Unique ID to keep the values when moving objects from a model to another.

Type: shows the type of the mapped column of the target (String, numeric, boolean, date)

Action: user can now choose what to do for a single attribute/association mapping. This means that:

- For multiline property: the user can choose between APPEND, REPLACE or EMPTY model values
- For other data type properties: the user can choose EMPTY model values (not for Name or ID)

- For association type: user can choose between MERGE, REPLACE or EMPTY model values
- For property types:
 - o UUID
 - o Created By
 - o Creation Date
 - o Updated by
 - o Updated Date

user is requested to choose between two Actions: KEEP TARGET (default) and KEEP SOURCE.

KEEP TARGET: target object property is maintained regardless of what is mapped from the user (the property is skipped)

KEEP SOURCE: target object property is overridden with source property

UUID, Creation Date and Created By properties cannot be updated.

KEEP SOURCE action should be used in a federated models environment and is also supported by Synch in CM Repository

Unique Key: users must check, for all the mapped object types, which set of columns must be considered as the unique keyset when performing the upload of the data. Keep in mind that this setting will work according to the usual Corporate Modeler behaviour, where "Name" has to be unique in the object type instances list, while mapping ID or Unique ID allows object name to be updated. For example, the user may check "Name" as key, and all other properties/associations of an existing object with that name will be updated, or a new object with that name will be created by DT if it is not already in use, or will concatenate it with a sequence number.

Any other mapped column can be included in the keyset, without the "name" – in this case, if an object is identified by the configured keyset, DT will try to update the name with the uniqueness rules described above.

No New: when importing data from an external source, it's possible that the master list of objects involved in the operation is the one contained in the model. In such a case, the user would want existing objects to be updated (only for the properties used in mapping), but no new objects to be created. If so, user may choose to check "No New" option, on the keyset of the master object type,

and this will prevent new objects to be created, while existing will be updated within bounds of mapped properties. The same applies when the object list which has not to be extended is the one related to an object type associated with the master, involved in the operation. In such a case, the user may choose to check the "No New" option, on the record related to the association, and this will prevent new associated objects from being created.

As a result for this operation, data coming from the source adapter will be transformed as defined in "Transformation" step and uploaded into specified model according to the defined mapping rules.

Some additional requirements apply to specific kind of operations, as follows.

- In case of "*All Objects*" type of associations, differently from other type of associations, the target object type has to be specified, allowing a proper execution of data import. To do this, after mapping a source column to an association to all object, it is then mandatory to map one more specific column:
 - **TARGET_OBJTYPE:** scriptname of the **object type** at the other side of the "all object" association with the same name, which user wants the objects to belong

Mapping and Operation with operation: Load in CM Repository	Model Name: EA Foundation -	Sample Mo		d e-mail to			
Column Name	Туре	Object ty	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new
1 <application> Category</application>	Generic string	<skip< td=""><td><skip column=""></skip></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></skip<>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <application> Number of</application>	Generic string	<skip< td=""><td><skip column=""></skip></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></skip<>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <application> TCO</application>	Generic string	<skip< td=""><td><skip column=""></skip></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></skip<>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generic string	CW User	<association> All Objects (has as</association>		Replace		
I <it portfolio=""> Total TCO</it>	Generic string	<skip< td=""><td><skip column=""></skip></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></skip<>	<skip column=""></skip>				

To help this mapping, the tooltip of Model Object type, when selecting one, is equal to the SCRIPTNAME of the selected.

Туре	Object type	Object types	
Generic string	<skip colu<="" th=""><th colspan="2"><skip colum<="" th=""></skip></th></skip>	<skip colum<="" th=""></skip>	
Generic string	<skip colum<="" th=""><th><skip col<="" th=""></skip></th></skip>		<skip col<="" th=""></skip>
Generic string	<skip colu<="" th=""><th>м</th><th><skip col<="" th=""></skip></th></skip>	м	<skip col<="" th=""></skip>
Generic string	CW User	•	<skip co<="" th=""></skip>
Generic string	<skip colu<="" th=""><th></th><th><skip col<="" th=""></skip></th></skip>		<skip col<="" th=""></skip>
Generic string	AnyObject_To Application	0.=	<obj nam<="" th=""></obj>
Generic string	Association A	¢.	<skip col<="" th=""></skip>
Generic string	Association Association		ICATION M
Generic string	Association D	-	<skip col<="" th=""></skip>
Generic string	Association F	l v	<skip col<="" th=""></skip>

This can be added in the source with a fixed value field, with scriptname value, to be then used in mapping.

2. In case of *multiple data source*, it is implied that the different dataset, alternatively:

- Have to be joined, if each of them contains a subset of properties/associations
 information for the same Object Type. If so, the "Name" property of the object type
 must be mapped onto each dataset resulting in multiple "Name" mappings this
 will be the field used to perform the join operation at runtime on the actual data.
- Have to be used to map on different object types; if so, "Name" property must mapped only once for each Object Type.
- 3. In case of *association type*, when the user wants, for instance, to import the association's properties, it is mandatory to map four specific columns:
 - **CCAboveName**: name of the object **instance** at one side of the association (the one defined as "Source Object Type" at design time)
 - **CCBelowName**: name of the object **instance** at one side of the association (the one defined as "Target Object Type" at design time)
 - **CCAboveTableName**: scriptname of the **object type** at one side of the association (the one defined as "Source Object Type" at design time)
 - **CCBelowTableName**: scriptname of the **object type** at one side of the association (the one defined as "Target Object Type" at design time)

To help the last two mappings, the tooltip of Model Object type, when selecting one, is equal to the SCRIPTNAME of the selected.

/format	Model object types		Mapping (Pr
ic string	Referente AM	-	<above ob<="" th=""></above>
ic string	SocietaVSOrg		<below of<="" td=""></below>
ic string	Software di Infrastruttur		<property< td=""></property<>
ic string	SoftwarediInfrastruttura		<skip coll<="" td=""></skip>
ic string	Standard		<propert)< td=""></propert)<>
ic string	Subcontractor		<property< td=""></property<>
ic string	SWInfrServizio		
ic string	Technology		RACTOR
ic string	Utenti esterni	Ŧ	<property< td=""></property<>

- 4. In case of *Users or User Group* import operation, which is allowed using the Admin Model configuration, the operation, will be executed within the following conditions:
 - New **users** can be created, if:

- User Name and Logon Name are both unique records which are uncompliant to this Corporate Modeler requirement are skipped at import time, and logged into the operation log file
- Password cannot be provided
- **Power Level** has to be **provided**, in a numeric form, and is documented by a tooltip:

Users - 1 (System Manager), 2 (Project Manager), 3 (Normal User), 4 (Read Only User)

- No new **user groups** are going to be created; user can only associate **users** to existing user groups
- The operation **key** has to be one and only one of the following fields:
- User Name in that case, for existing objects, fields can be updated, except for Logon Name, Power Level and Password
- Logon Name in that case, for existing objects, name and other fields can be updated, except for Power Level and Password
- CW ID in that case, for existing objects, name and other fields can be updated, except for Logon Name, Power Level and Password

Load in CM Repository - Migrate diagrams between CM Models

The "Load in CM Repository" operation can be used to migrate Diagrams between CM Models. To enable this migration, both source and target model configuration must be created, and diagram migration utilities must be located into erwin EA (Corporate Modeler) bin folder, see Installation guide for instructions.

Then, create a workflow selecting the target model configuration, and select as the source model EA Adapter, Diagram object type as data source, selecting at least Name, Id, Unique Id fields:

*	We	orkflow Configuration	
1. GENERAL INFO 🖄	> 2. CHOOSE SOURCES 📑 🔪 3. TRAI	NSFORM DATA 🔢 > 4. OPERATION&TARGE	ET 🚳 🔪 5. SAVE AND TEST 🔗
Workflow definition Configuration:	Workflow:	Workflow folder:	
EA Model - Enterprise	 Migrate diagrams between IT and Enter 	rprise EA (1114) 🔻 🖌 Active a/erwin/Data Trans	sformation/workflows/workflow_1114
Workflow Name:	Description:		
Migrate diagrams between	IT and Enterprise EA		
Steps content	External Data Source Definition		
Sources	EA ADAPTER Vame 1 EA Model - IT Architec	tures (EAARCH) Export 🛛 🔻 Type export (CMXML)	Add Remove
1 EA Model - IT Architecture	Select Object Type		
	Diagram	Source Filters	Apply Reset
	Source Fields]
Image: A the second	1 Name [Equal "Claim Handling - Accept Claim Proces 1 Id	3 - TO BE"]	
Transformations	1 Unique Id		
1 Fixed Value Manager			
This a value manager			
Operations			
EA Model - Enterprise			
Add	Delete Export WF	Save Test	Cancel Exit

Ş.		EA Model - IT Archit	ectures - Model Export Filters		
1 1	EA Model - IT Ar 🖌 1 Name	rchitectures (EAARCH)) Export - Diagram - Properties/	Associations List)	-
	✓ 1 Id				
	1 Average R	Rating			
	1 Being Edit	ted By			=
-C	1 Category				
	1 Context D	iagram			
-	1 Created b	УУ			
- C	1 Creation D	Date			
-0	1 Descriptio	on			
[1 Total Con	nment			
	 1 Unique Id 	i			
[1 Unused F	Flags 1			
[1 Unused F	Flags 10			-
		Select None	Apply	Exit	

Other fields, like Category, Parent Object/Parent object name etc can also be selected to be used to filter diagrams of interest, if desired.

Finally, select the "Load in CM Repository" mapping name, Id, Unique Id as mandatory fields, using Unique Id as key for the operation, with Action "Keep SOURCE" or "Keep TARGET" as desired:

* <u>*</u> *			Workflow Configuration			
1. GENERAL INFO	2. CHOOSE S		ANSFORM DATA 🔢 🔪 4. OPERATION&	TARGET 🐋	5. SAVE	AND TEST 🞸
Workflow definition	Workt		Workflow f			
EA Model - Enterprise	▼ Migra	ite diagrams between IT and E	interprise EA (1114) 🗸 🖌 Active a/erwin/Da	ata Transformation	n/workflows/w	orkflow_1114
Workflow Name:		Description:				
Migrate diagrams betwee	n IT and Enterprise EA					
Steps content	Mapping and Operat	ion				
Sources	with operation: Load in CM Reposito	Model Name:		d e-mail to	Single email fo	r record
Transformations	Column Name	Type Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySet No nev
1 Fixed Value Manager	1 Name	Generic Diagram	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line		
This a value manager	1 Id	Generic Diagram	<obj id=""> Id</obj>	Single-line t		
	1 Category	Generic <skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>			
	1 Unique Id	Generic Diagram	<obj uuid=""> Unique Id</obj>	Single-line t K	(eep SOURCE	
Operations						
Add	Delete	Export WF	Save Test	Car	ncel	Exit

All other mappings are unnecessary, since the diagram migration component will take care of moving diagram properties and associations, diagrammed objects and actual diagram image content (shapes, connectors etc)

The migration will actually work under the following conditions:

- 1. Workflow operation involves the object type DIAGRAM
- 2. Cwlmport.exe, CwSingleExport.exe, CwSingleExportAndImport.exe are found into Corporate Modeler bin folder (see Installation Guide)
- 3. Source and target models share the same design, at least for diagrammed objects

Please note that the diagrams already existing into target model, based on their UUID, are exported in XML ("Diagrams_DT_TARGET_BAK_YYYYMMDD_hh24mmssmillis.xml" into operation folder) for backup and rollback support, before being updated.

Delete in CM Repository

When selecting this operation, the only mandatory mapping is the NAME of the object type that the user wants to manage: as a result of this operation, data coming from the source adapter will be *physically deleted* in the specified model accord to the defined mapping rules, for the ones that are not diagrammed (while diagrammed ones will be listed in the operation log file).

Synch in CM Repository

When selecting this operation, it is mandatory that user choose a *keyset* that's *unique in the source dataset* to avoid undesired results. In particular:

- *Objects coming from the source dataset* will be *inserted/updated* in the specified model accord to the defined mapping rules
- *Objects* already in the specified model object type, that are *not listed in the source dataset*, will be:
 - When "*logical*" option is set, *logically deleted*, and renamed with the prefix "_TO_BE_DELETED_"
 - When "*physical*" option is set, *physically deleted*, if not diagrammed, or renamed with the prefix "_TO_BE_DELETED_" if diagrammed
 - When "*physical forced*" option is set, *physically deleted*, even if diagrammed

If the synchronization operation must be done against a subset of objects, and not the whole set of instances (for example, when contributing external source are more than one for a given object type, each one managing a set of instances, like a CMDB providing data for "Applications in Production environment"), this can be managed using the **sync filters** interface.

Double clicking on the "filter" icon on object type column name

Ī	Mapping and Operation —								
	with operation: Sync CM Repository		<mark>lel Name:</mark> Foundation - Sample	Model	Logical Ser Physical Physical Forced	nd e-mail to			
	Column Name	Туре	Object types	М	apping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new

Opens a popup window allowing the creation of sync filters and showing previously defined filters:

Configurations

*	So	mma TCO - Operation Filters		
Sel.	Column Name	* Consider as	* Operator	* Value
Applie	ation SKIP COLUMN>			

User can add, delete (uncheck the filters to be deleted) and apply desired filters.

When the sync operation is defined to be executed according to filters, the involved object type name will be marked with a specific filter icon in the map table, the name will be plain otherwise:

Mapping and Operation With operation: Model Name: Degical Send e-mail to Sync CM Repository EA Foundation - Sample Model Physical Forced 								
Column Name	Туре	🕎 Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new	
1 <application> Category</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>					
1 <application> Numbe</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>					
1 <application> TCO</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>					
1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generi	CW User	<skip column=""></skip>					
1 <it portfolio=""> Total T</it>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>					
2 Name	Generi	Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line t				
2 Category	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>					
2 <application> Name</application>	Generi	Y Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line t				

For filtered sync option, the load step will follow the usual behavior, while the deletion of redundant object instances will be done within the filtered subset on objects compliant with the filters.

POST to EA Agile

Set No ne	KeySet		csalaris@erwin.com			▼ My	POST to EA Agile
		Action	Туре	g (Properties/Associations)	Object types	Туре	Column Name
				N>	<skip column=""></skip>	Generi	1 ID_APPLICATION
]			Relationship	N> Requirement (realizes)	Application comp	Generi	1 COD_APPLICATION
]	~			Name	Application comp	Generi	1 TXT_APPLICATION_N
]		Replace		Description	Application comp	Generi	1 DESCR_APPLICATION
]				N>	<skip column=""></skip>	Generi	1 ID_STATE
]				Lifecycle status	Application comp	Generi	1 DE_STATE
		Replace	Relationship	N> Goal (influences)	Application comp	Generi	1 TXT_SERVICE_NAME
]		Replace	Relationship	Lifecycle status	Application comp	Generi	1 ID_STATE 1 DE_STATE 1 TXT_SERVICE_NAME

In the

"Workspace Name" the name of target workspace will be shown.

User may proceed with the mapping operation in the mapping table, having the requested parameters described in the following list:

Column Name: shows the columns coming from the data source and from the transformation steps; a sequence number that the system assigns to each data source can be seen as prefix to the column name, so the user can easily recognize the source of the data, in the case of multiple data sources.

Column type and format: choose the type and format of the column of the source (String, numeric, boolean, date). This is important if user wants DT to perform a re-format operation on the target column data type.

Date in UTC format

Date / Datetime

The following ISO-8601 formats are supported:

- YYYY-MM-DD (e.g. 2019-01.28)
- YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm (e.g. 2019-01-28T01:02)
- YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss (e.g. 2019-01-28T01:02:03)
- YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ssTZD (e.g. 2019-01-28T01:02:03+04:05)

When positing to EA Agile, if a time and offset are not provided, these will default to 00:00Z (i.e. 00:00+00)

Date Ranges

For the supported UTC date formats outlined above, DT supports the following separators:

- \$UTCDATE/\$UTCDATE
- \$UTCDATE,\$UTCDATE
- \$UTCDATE;\$UTCDATE
- start:\$UTCDATE end:\$UTCDATE
- start: \$UTCDATE end: \$UTCDATE

Date in EUR format

Date / Datetime

The following formats are supported:

- dd/MM/yyyy (e.g. 28/01/2019)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH24:mm (e.g. 28/01/2019 13:01)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH24:mm:ss (e.g. 28/01/2019 13:01:02)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm AM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01 PM)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm:ss AM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01:02 PM)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mmAM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01PM)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm:ssAM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01:02PM)

Date Ranges

For the supported EUR date formats outlined above, DT supports the following date range formats:

- start:\$EURDATE end:\$EURDATE
- start: \$EURDATE end: \$EURDATE
- \$EURDATE;\$EURDATE
- \$EURDATE,\$EURDATE

Date in USA format

Date / Datetime

The following formats are supported:

- MM/dd/yyyy (e.g. 01/28/2019)
- MM/dd/yyyy HH24:mm (e.g. 01/28/2019 13:01)
- MM/dd/yyyy HH24:mm:ss mm (e.g. 01/28/2019 13:01:02)

Date Ranges

Dates ranges may be formatted as:

- start:\$USADATE end:\$USADATE
- start: \$USADATE end: \$USADATE
- \$USADATE;\$USADATE
- \$USADATE,\$USADATE

This input date format has to be set in workflow mapping step:

2 <it portfolio=""> Category</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>			
2 <it portfolio=""> Creation Date</it>	Date in EU <mark>F</mark> forma	Application	<property> Cr</property>	Date / Time		

Object type: choose the model object type to load the data; it's possible to select different object types in the same operation

Mapping (prop./assoc.): once you have selected the object type you can map the property or the association between the ones defined in EA Agile for that object type.

Please be sure that the "Name" property of an object type is always mapped, to allow DT to identify the object instance to work with (except for Association Types imports, see later).

About **associations** mappings, multiple values can be associated putting the different values in a single cell, **newline** separator. Other separators can be replaced with "Data Formatting: Replace Text":

Sel.	Column Name	* Text to be replaced	* Replace with
	1 name		
	1 busines_criticality		
	1 service_classification		
-	1 managed_by	;	\n

If an association is of "composition" type, like "Entity is part of Data Model", the action "set as parent" must be selected from drop down list in order to properly identify objects parent in the platform.

1 ENTITY_NAME	Generi	Entity	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	String		✓	
1 SCHEMA4TABLES_NA	Generi	Entity	<association> Data Model (is part of)</association>	Composition	Set as parent		

Type: shows the type of the mapped column of the target (String, numeric, boolean, date). To help the user in mapping, in case of list or key values allowed values are shown in the "type" cell tooltip:

1 DE_STATE	Generic	Application compo	<property> Lifecycle status</property>	List	
1 TXT_SERVICE_NAME	Generic	Application component	<association> Goal (influences)</association>	Relation	Proposed in Development Live Phosing Out Patired Proof of Concept Dilat Implementation
I TXT_SERVICE_NAME	Generic	Application component	<association> Goal (Influences)</association>	Relation	Proposed, In Development, Live, Phasing Out, Retired, Proof of C

No New: when importing data from an external source, it's possible that the master list of objects involved in the operation is the one contained in the workspace. In such a case, the user would want existing objects to be updated (only for the properties used in mapping), but no objects from being created. If so, the user may choose to check the "No New" option, on the keyset of the **master object type**, and this will prevent new objects from being created, while existing will be updated within bounds of mapped properties.

The same applies when the object list which has not to be extended is the one related to an object type **associated with the master**, involved in the operation. In such a case, user may choose to check "No New" option, on the record related to the association, and this will prevent new associated objects from being created.

Delete in EA Agile

When selecting this operation, user should map only the "**Name**" of the object type that he wants to manage: as a result of this operation, data coming from the source adapter will be deleted in the specified workspace according to the defined mapping rules.

POST to EA Agile V3

In the "Workspace Name" the name of target workspace will be shown ("Default").

User may proceed with the mapping operation in the mapping table, having the requested parameters described in the following list:

Column Name: shows the columns coming from the data source and from the transformation steps; a sequence number that the system assigns to each data source can be seen as prefix to the column name, so the user can easily recognize the source of the data, in the case of multiple data sources.

POST to DG	▼ Def	fault	csalar	ris@erwin.com		1	Config
Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new
1 name	Generi	System	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	String		~	~
1 busines_criticality	Generi	System	<property> Notes</property>	String			
 service_classification 	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 managed_by	Generi	System	<association> Person (has SME)</association>	Relationship	Replace		
1 owned_by	Generi	System	<association> Person (owned by)</association>	Relationship	Replace		
1 change_control	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 location	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 operational_status	Generi	System	<property> Status</property>	List (Single)			
1 sys_id_display	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 SN URL	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 URL	Generi	System	<property> CMDB link</property>	URL			

Column type and format: choose the type and format of the column of the source (String, numeric, boolean, date). This is important if user wants DT to perform a re-format operation on the target column data type.

Date in UTC format

Date / Datetime

The following ISO-8601 formats are supported:

- YYYY-MM-DD (e.g. 2019-01.28)
- YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm (e.g. 2019-01-28T01:02)
- YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss (e.g. 2019-01-28T01:02:03)
- YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ssTZD (e.g. 2019-01-28T01:02:03+04:05)

When positing to EA Agile, if a time and offset are not provided, these will default to 00:00Z (i.e. 00:00+00)

Date Ranges

For the supported UTC date formats outlined above, DT supports the following separators:

- \$UTCDATE/\$UTCDATE
- \$UTCDATE,\$UTCDATE

- \$UTCDATE;\$UTCDATE
- start:\$UTCDATE end:\$UTCDATE
- start: \$UTCDATE end: \$UTCDATE

Date in EUR format

Date / Datetime

The following formats are supported:

- dd/MM/yyyy (e.g. 28/01/2019)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH24:mm (e.g. 28/01/2019 13:01)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH24:mm:ss (e.g. 28/01/2019 13:01:02)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm AM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01 PM)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm:ss AM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01:02 PM)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mmAM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01PM)
- dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm:ssAM/PM (e.g. 28/01/2019 01:01:02PM)

Date Ranges

For the supported EUR date formats outlined above, DT supports the following date range formats:

- start:\$EURDATE end:\$EURDATE
- start: \$EURDATE end: \$EURDATE
- \$EURDATE;\$EURDATE
- \$EURDATE,\$EURDATE

Date in USA format

Date / Datetime

The following formats are supported:

- MM/dd/yyyy (e.g. 01/28/2019)
- MM/dd/yyyy HH24:mm (e.g. 01/28/2019 13:01)
- MM/dd/yyyy HH24:mm:ss mm (e.g. 01/28/2019 13:01:02)

Date Ranges

Dates ranges may be formatted as:

- start:\$USADATE end:\$USADATE
- start: \$USADATE end: \$USADATE
- \$USADATE;\$USADATE
- \$USADATE,\$USADATE

2 <it portfolio=""> Creation Date</it>	Date in EUR forma	Application	<property> Cr</property>	Date / Time		
2 <it portfolio=""> Category</it>	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>			

Object type: choose the model object type to load the data; it's possible to select different object types in the same operation

Mapping (prop./assoc.): once you have selected the object type you can map the property or the association between the ones defined in EA Agile V3 for that object type.

Please be sure that the "Name" property of an object type is always mapped, to allow DT to identify the object instance to work with (except for Association Types imports, see later).

About **associations** mappings, multiple values can be associated putting the different values in a single cell, **newline** separator. Other separators can be replaced with "Data Formatting: Replace Text":

Sel.	Column Name	* Text to be replaced	* Replace with
	1 name		
	1 busines_criticality		
	1 service_classification		
~	1 managed_by	;	\n

If an association is of "composition" type, like "Entity is part of Data Model", the action "set as parent" must be selected from drop down list in order to properly identify objects parent in the platform.

1 ENTITY_NAME	Generi	Entity	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	String		-	
1 SCHEMA4TABLES_NA	Generi	Entity	<association> Data Model (is part of)</association>	Composition	Set as parent		

Type: shows the type of the mapped column of the target (String, numeric, boolean, date). To help the user in mapping, in case of list or key values allowed values are shown in the "type" cell tooltip:

1 TXT_SERVICE_NAME Generic Application component <association> Goal (infl</association>	ences) Relation	Phasing Out, Retired, Proof of Concept, Pilot, Implementation

No New: when importing data from an external source, it's possible that the master list of objects involved in the operation is the one contained in EA Agile V3 workspace. In such a case, the user would want existing object to be updated (for the only properties used in mapping), but no objects to be created. If so, user may choose to check "No New" option, on the keyset of the **master object type**, and this will prevent new objects to be created, while existing will be updated within bounds of mapped properties. The same applies when the object list which has not to be extended is the one related to an object type **associated with the master**, involved in the operation. In such a case, user may choose to check "No New" option, on the record related to the association, and this will prevent new associated objects to be created.

Delete in EA Agile V3

When selecting this operation, user should map only the "**Name**" of the object type that he wants to manage: as a result of this operation, data coming from the source adapter will be deleted in the specified workspace according to the defined mapping rules.

Send to File Adapter

ſ	Mapping and Operation						
	with operation:	Choose Adapter					
	Send to File Adapter 🔹	MANAGER FOLDER					
	Optional output file naming convention, without extension:						
	APPandVendorsEXCEL	Overwrite file					

- Choose the *File Adapter* in the "Choose Adapter" drop-down list (only the "PUT" File Adapter will be available in the list)
- Optionally, define a customized name for the ouput file, without the extension (it will be .*xml*, if no final custom transformation is applied; it will be .*csv*, if *Custom transformation (CC uncompliant):CC2CSV* transformation is applied, or .*xls*, for *Custom transformation (CC uncompliant):CC2EXCEL*, or .*html*, for *Custom transformation (CC uncompliant):CC2HTML*, etc). Moreover, the user can choose between overwriting file if existing, or have a different file for different executions (in this case, the name will be post fixed with a timestamp)

As a result of this choice, data coming from the source adapter will be transformed as defined in "Transformation" step and sent to the File Adapter folder. When completed it will be delivered to the destination.

Send to DB Loader

ith operation Send to DB Loader	Choose Adapte		L	Send e-mail to	Single email for record
Send to DB Loader	MYSQL LOADE	R V			
Table to be updated:	services	 Key field for this op 	eration: ID_SERVICE) new (only updates)
Object field	Object type	Table column	FK table	FK match column	FK key column
1 Name	Generic string	TXT_SERVICE_NAME			
1 Id	Generic string	ID_SERVICE			
1 Status	Generic string	FK_STATE	states	DE_STATE	ID_STATE
1 Updated Date	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>			

- Select the *Table* to be uploaded with data, coming from the source and transformations of the workflow, among the ones owned by the user specified at DB Loader Adapter configuration time.
- Select the *Key column* among the ones describing the Table, to be used to allow DT to properly perform an "INSERT" or "UPDATE" SQL command at runtime, for any given field value occurrence in input data.
- Then, for each input column name the user may alternatively:
 - 1. Map onto a specified column of the previously chosen table, when the input value is natively hosted by that

- 2. Map onto a specified column of the previously chosen table, when this contains the foreign key of another table in the same database, actually containing the input values, providing:
 - o The name ("FK table")
 - The column hosting the input values ("FK match column")
 - o The column hosting the foreign keys for given table ("FK key column")
- The option "No New (only updates)" allows user to set import operation to be limited to updates on selected table

As a result of this choice, data coming from the source adapter will be transformed as defined in "Transformation" step and sent to the DB Loader Adapter for the upload operation previously defined.

Web Service POST

vith operation			
Web Service POST	-	ServiceNow - PUSH Adapter for App	-

Choose the *Web Service POST Adapter* in the "Choose Adapter" drop-down list (only the Web Service "POST" Adapters will be available in the list)

As a result of this choice, data coming from the source adapter will be transformed as defined in "Transformation" step and sent to the Web Service, as defined in its configuration.

Evolve Site Import

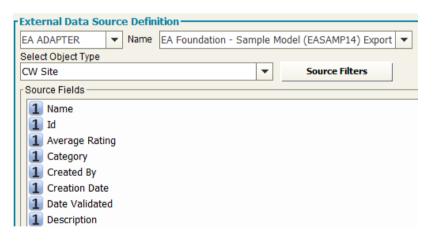
Mapping and Operation — with operation: Evolve Site Import		el Name: Foundation - Sample		id e-mail to	Single email fo	r record	1
Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeyS	Set N
1 <application> Category</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <application> Num</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <application> TCO</application>	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generi	IT Portfolio	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line t		✓	
1 <it portfolio=""> Total T</it>	Generi	IT Portfolio	<property> Total TCO</property>	Whole num			

In order to copy Evolve sites from model to model, you should consider that:

- A target site has to be created before executing the operation
- Only the following components are copied from source model to target model: Menu, Index Pages, Object Pages, Diagram Popouts, Diagram Designer Layouts
- If you want to manage Diagram Designer Layouts you should enable target model with Diagram Designer
- If any objects is already defined in the target site it will be overwritten
- It is recommended that all the pages linked to source Evolve site, should not be associated to other Evolve sites

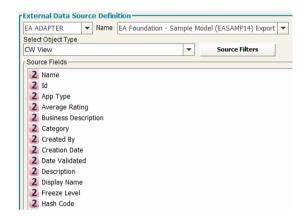
The following instructions have to be followed in order to copy an Evolve Site. It is recommended to back up your target model before the operation, as a bad configuration may result in a loss of information.

- 1. Create a new workflow configuration on your target model configuration
- 2. Select as source EA Adapter and select the export adapter related to your source model
- 3. Select **CW Site** as object type and filter only Name and Description properties



- 4. Add a second source EA Adapter and select the export adapter related to your source model: select **CW View** as object type and filter the following properties/associations:
 - a. Name
 - b. App Type

- c. Business Description
- d. Category
- e. Description
- f. Display Name
- g. Hash Code
- h. Root Object Type
- i. CW Site (belongs to (index))
- j. CW Site (belongs to (single))
- k. CW Site (belongs to (diagram pop out))



- 5. (Optionally, only if you want to copy **Diagram Designer Layouts**) Add a third source EA Adapter, select the export adapter related to your source model and filter the following properties:
 - a. Name
 - b. Automatic Diagram
 - c. Category
 - d. Description
 - e. Enabled Version

f. Root Object Type

EA ADAPTER	▼ Name	EA Foundation - Sample Model (EASAMP14) Export 💌				
Select Object Type						
CW Diagram Desig	ner	▼ Source Filters				
Source Fields						
3 Name						
3 Id						
3 Automatic Diagram						
3 Average Rati	ng					
3 Category						
3 Created By						
3 Creation Date	9					
3 Date Validate	d					
3 Description						

6. Add a Fixed Value Manager transformation on the following columns:

Src.	Column Name	Consider	Operator	Value
Number		as		
1	Name	String	Equal	source_site_name
2	CW Site (belongs to	String	In (semicolon	;source_site_name*
	(index))		separated)	
2	CW Site (belongs to	String	In (semicolon	;source_site_name*
	(single))		separated)	
2	CW Site (belongs to	String	In (semicolon	;source_site_name*
	(diagram popout)		separated)	

- *: use semicolon in value cell as specified
- 7. Add a Replace Text transformation on the following columns:

Src Number	Column Name	Text to be replaced	Replace with
1	Name	source_site_name	target_site_name
2	CW Site (belongs to (index))	source_site_name	target_site_name
2	CW Site (belongs to (single))	source_site_name	target_site_name
2	CW Site (belongs to (diagram popout)	source_site_name	target_site_name

8. Choose the operation Evolve Site Import that will automatically map all needed fields

with operation	Model:		Send e-mail	to		
Evolve Site Import	EA Mode	- PRODUCTION				
Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySe
1 Name	Generic	CW Site	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line text		~
1 Description	Generic	CW Site	<property> Description</property>	Multi-line text		
2 Name	Generic	CW View	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line text		~
2 App Type	Generic	CW View	<property> App Type</property>	Drop-down list		
2 Business Description	Generic	CW View	<property> Business Description</property>	Multi-line text		
2 Category	Generic	CW View	<property> Category</property>	Drop-down list		
2 Description	Generic	CW View	<property> Description</property>	Multi-line text		
2 Display Name	Generic	CW View	<property> Display Name</property>	Single-line text		
2 Hash Code	Generic	CW View	<property> Hash Code</property>	Whole number		
2 Root Object Type	Generic	CW View	<property> Root Object Type</property>	Single-line text		
2 CW Site (belongs to (index))	Generic	CW View	<association> CW Site (belongs to (index))</association>		Replace	
2 CW Site (belongs to (single))	Generic	CW View	<association> CW Site (belongs to (single))</association>		Replace	
2 CW Site (belongs to (diagra	Generic	CW View	<association> CW Site (belongs to (diagr</association>		Replace	

Email Configurations

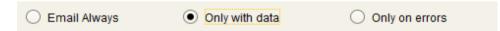
The email notification allows the user to be easily aware of what's going on with DT operations, particularly for the owners of model information managed by the tool.

Notification email for the workflow operation results can be configured with a custom setting for recipients, CC recipients, email subject and message text.

The workflow output, in HTML format, will be attached to email. If it is not needed – for example, the workflow is configured to produce a file that will be also attached to email – the option "Attach workflow output file" should be deselected:

~	Attach	workflow	output file	(HTML)
---	--------	----------	-------------	--------

another option is provided to send email always (per default), only with data, or only on errors:



Some parameters can be used in subject or message text:

- <%SYSDATE%>,<%SYSDATE_EUR%>,<%SYSDATE_USA%>,<%SYSDATE_UTC%>: replaced at execution time with date time, using requested format.
- *<%OPERATION_FOLDER%>:* replaced at execution time workflow operation folder path.
- <%WORKFLOW_FOLDER%>: replaced at execution time workflow folder path.

The email can contain links to specified URL: just use "Add URL" button to have a sample link text and replace your own site address and name:

*	Configure message				
[Configure message				
	Email To:				
	john.black@customer.com				
	Email CC:				
	Email Subject:				
	Application Catalog updated - <%SYSDATE_EUR%>				
	Attach workflow output file (HTML)				
	Email Always Only with data Only on errors				
	Message:				
	Please, check HTML report in <%OPERATION_FOLDER%>.				
	Refer to: Enterprise Application Catalog				
	for details.				
	Collector Team				
	Add URL OK Exit				

The resulting email looks like this:

Application Catalog updated - 06/10/2017 19:22:20

Messaggio 🛛 🖲 WFOUTPUT_1123_20171006_192156083.html (3 KB)	KB)
--	-----

Please, check HTML Report in C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/_CC_EAGILE/CC4EAG_1123_20171006_192156052.

Refer to <u>Go to Application Catalog</u> for details.

Collector Team

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 180

Configurations

It is possible to use the option "*Single email for record*" to send a notification for each input dataset record.

Users may put parameters in the email configuration using column name to give specific information regarding the recipient: to be recognized by DT as a parameter, a column name must be enclosed between a prefix "<%" and a suffix "%>".

For instance, if the first dataset of a workflow has a column named "**1 AM email**", containing the application manager email related to the column "1 Application name", a proper email recipient could be configured in the email as *<%1 AM email %>* and the subject of the message could be:

	Norkflow Configuration				
	1. GENERAL INFO 😒 🔪 2. CHOOSE SOURCES 📫 🔪 3. TRANSFORM DATA 🔢 🔀 4. OPERATION&TARGET 📦	> 5. SAVE	AND TEST		
	Workflow definition Configuration: Workflow: Workflow folder:				
	Casewise Framework Example 🔻 TEST EMAIL NO DATA (1348) 👻 🗹 Active ogramData/erwinCollector	r/workflows/w	orkflow_1348		
	Workflow Name: Description: TEST EMAIL NO DATA				
	rSteps contentr Mapping and Operation				
		 Single ema 	for record		
	In the second seco		Config		
*	Configure message	Action	KeySet No new		
	Mr	_			
Γ	Configure message				
	Email To:	lace			
	<%1 AM email%>				
	Email CC:				
	servicedesk@customer.com				
	Email Subject				
	Application <%1 Application name%> updated in EA Model				
	Attach workflow output file (HTML)		Exit		
	C Email Always Only with data Only on errors				

"Application <%1 Application name%> has been updated in EA model"

This setting, when the "*Single email for record*" option is selected, produces a single notification per source dataset record, replacing parameters with their value as read from the input.

:	b.becker@customer.com			
с	servicedesk@customer.com			
ggetto:	Application E-Learning has been updated in E	Amodel		
🖂 Mess	aggio WFOUTPUT_79_20130619_16010972	7.html 3 KB)		
	cation E-Learning has been upda ogue, with status 1 - Feasibil			
	se, check attachment for detail	Corporate Coll	ector	2013/06/19 16:01:09
Best	regards	1 Application name	1 Status	1 AM email
		Sales Force	1 - Feasibility	t.jones@customer.com
		Customer Care	2 - Preproduction	n.rhodes@customer.com
	Corporate Collector	Customer Care E-Learning	2 - Preproduction 1 - Feasibility	n.rhodes@customer.com b.becker@customer.com

09719 has been executed with no errors

Workflow Test

Once configured, the workflow can be tested using the button "Test", even if is not yet active.

When tested, a progress bar will make the user aware of the major workflow steps:

- 1. Adapter execution
- 2. Source data normalization to provide transformation input data
- 3. Transformation execution
- 4. Workflow output normalization to provide data for operation

As soon as the step is performed and corresponding data is produced, a specific button makes it available to the user.

*	Workflow "Somma TCO (3)" Progress Bar	
	35%	
	Completed 1% of task - Workflow execution has been queued (1 sec.) Completed 5% of task - Workflow started - Adapter(s) queued (12 sec.) Completed 25% of task - Source Adapter(s) completed (1:33 min.) Completed 35% of task - Source(s) normalized - Transformation started (1:52 min.)	
	1-SOURCES 2.1-TRANSF. INPUT 2.2-TRANSF. OUTPUT 3-OPERATION DAT	A

Corporate Collector

<application> Category</application>	<application> Number of Users</application>	<application> TCO</application>
Legacy	40	7500
ERP	402	100000
Legacy	200	78000
Middleware	150	220000
Software	150	30000
ERP	110	50000
ERP	150	7500
ERP	20	80000
Legacy	152	7500
ERP	370	200000
Software	300	65000

Once data for operation have been produced, user may choose to actually execute operation or not, after checking the operation data.

Configurations

**	Wo	orkflow "Somma TCO (3)" Progress Bar	
		35%	
	Completed 1% of ta	Message 🔀 .)	
	Completed 5% of ta Completed 25% of t Completed 35% of t	C.) C.) red (1:35 min.)	
	1-SOURCES 2.1-	TRANSF. INPUT 2.2-TRANSF. OUTPUT 3-OPERATION DATA	X

The user is then informed about the result of the operation execution, if requested.

-	Workflow "Somma TCO (3)" Progress Bar	
	100%	
	Completed 1% of task - Workflow execution has been queued (1 sec.) Completed 5% of task - Workflow started - Adapter(s) queued (12 sec.) Completed 25% of task - Source Adapter(s) completed (1:33 min.) Completed 35% of task - Source(s) normalized - Transformation started (1:52 min.) Completed 75% of task - Operation queued (1:56 min.) Completed 100% of task - Operation result: OK - (2:24 min.)	
	1-SOURCES 2.1-TRANSF. INPUT 2.2-TRANSF. OUTPUT 3-OPERATION DAT	A

Administrator Tools

Execute and Schedule Jobs

The administrator tools include the scheduler, which is the engine that runs the jobs mainly related to the adapters set up by the user. The scheduler allows the user to schedule a single job; the user may define and schedule job sequences that run the desired jobs with the assigned priority.

According to the type of jobs available and the timing facilities, the user may schedule each single job (or a job sequence) with a certain frequency.

In this window the user can choose to manage the jobs available for all the configurations or to select a specific model configuration to work on the model administration jobs.

In particular, selecting from the upper dropdown list:

• "*All Configurations*", the user can schedule the Custom Job (see related section) and the Adapters (CM, WS, File and DB Adapters) which may be used by different models within their specific workflows. In this case, when an adapter is executed by the scheduler engine, an embedded workflow manager will trigger all the workflows using that adapter as its data source to execute

For each of the available Adapters, the user can set up the definition of single job to be scheduled (section "Job Scheduler")

- A specific model configuration name, the user manages the scheduling of the given model administration jobs, as
 - o Model backup
 - Multisource jobs defined within that configuration workflow (thus needed only for those and not available for any other)

For each of the available model configuration, the user can set up:

 If it is active or not (checkbox "Active configuration") – a configuration could exist even if it is not active

- o The definition of single job to be scheduled (section "Job Scheduler")
- The definition of each job sequencer ("Job Sequencer")

Job Scheduler

For any kind of job, the user can set the scheduling time for each job after selecting it from the list.

Sch Sch	eduler	
Configuration		
All the configurations	✓ ACTIVE CONFIGURATION	
Job Sequence		
	Description Next Execution Time	
Sequence Name	Description Next Execution Time	
Add Edi	t Delete	
Scheduler Job		
Job Name	Description Next Execution Time	
Adapter Job - EA Foundation - Sample Model (EASAMP14)	CM repository export	
Adapter Job - File di test	SHEET folder	
Adapter Job - Nuovo DB Adapter	DB Query	
Adapter Job - WS Adapter	WS Consumer	
Add Edi	t Delete	
Timing Parameters		
Repetition		
	ays	
Start Time Time window From	To	
(hh:mm:ss) 16 ⊕ 0 ⊕ 21 ⊕ □ □ □ □		
Apply Unsche	Run Now	
	Exit	

Here are the timing parameters available:

• *Time Window* - gives the opportunity to set a date interval for job execution. The jobs are executed according to the following repetition options and set-up time field.

Time window	
From	То
21/09/2018	23/11/2018

• *Repetition by "Minutes"* - set the repetition of a job every "xx" minutes (optionally within an hour interval).

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 186

Administrator Tools

Repetition	r Parameters
Repetition	Falalleters
Minutes 💌	Every 15 minutes 🖌 Set Hours Interval From: 8 🔹 To: 24 🜩

• *Repetition "Hourly"* - set the repetition of a job every "xx" hours (12 hours in the example).

Repetition	Par	rameters ———
Hourly	▼ E ³	very 12 hours

• *Repetition "Daily"* - set the repetition of a job every "xx" days (2 days in the example).

Repetition	Parameters
Repeation	
Daily	Every 2 days

• *Repetition "Weekly"* - set the repetition of a job each "day" of the week (Sunday and Monday in the example).

Repetition	Parameters
Weekly	🖌 Sun 🖌 Mon 🗌 Tue 🗌 Wed 🗌 Thu 🗌 Fri 🗌 Sat

• *Repetition "Monthly"* - the repetition of the job every "xx" (ordinal number) of the month (first day in the example).

Repetition-			_[Paramete	ers
	Monthly	-	The 1	▼ of the month

• *Repetition "Once"* - schedule the job to run just once, in the specified date and accordingly to the "Start Time" field.

Repetition Once	
Start Time (hh:mm:ss) 16 ÷ 42 ÷ 42 ÷	Date 20/09/2017 🗔

When the user has completed the scheduling configuration, the user can store the scheduling

parameters in the DT database by pressing the **Apply** button.

Administrator Tools

When the user presses the "Apply" button, either if they selected a job sequence or a single job, the field "Next Execution Time" (in the Job Sequencer or Job Scheduler respectively) is filled with the next expected time the job will run.

If it is required to unschedule a job, the user has to select it in the list and then press the

Unschedule	button.
------------	---------

If it is required to execute a job or a job sequencer immediately, the user has to select it in the list

and	then press the	Run Now	button.
The	Exit	button closes the	e window.

Active Configurations

If you want the scheduler to execute the jobs at the scheduled time, activate the configuration by

checking the ACTIVE CONFIGURATION check box. Once activated the check-box changes colour from yellow to green.



Please note that a configuration does not necessarily need to be activated to schedule its jobs.

The user is allowed to schedule any of the jobs, but the jobs will not be executed if at the execution time the configuration is not checked as "active".

۲C	configuration	
s	elect Configuration	
	All the configurations	

The "All the configurations" configuration is always active:

۲C	Configuration	
8	Select Configuration	
	All the configurations	 ACTIVE CONFIGURATION

Define Jobs Sequences

The user may define job sequences, configuring *adapters and workflow* in a real *logical flow*, the user may choose between available adapters and related workflows which ones, and which order they belong in the Job Sequence:

Filt	ter			
Available Jobs]	Job Sequence	1
CONFIGURATION - All the configurations	-		Backup Job - EA Model - Enterprise	
Custom Job - CC Reset Logs And Files2	-		Adapter Job - EA Model - Enterprise (EAENT) Export	
Custom Job - Exchange ping times job			> Workflow - CALCULATE TECH OBSOLESCENCE (493)	1
Custom Job - Reset Sequences			> Workflow - EXPORT_ALL USED_SERVICES (638)	
Custom Job - TEST SPOSTA PUBBLICAZIONE EVOLVE			> Workflow - CREATE EVOLVE FAVOURITE APPLICATIONS (951)	1
Custom Job - deleteOldFiles			MultiSource Job - LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATALO	1
Custom Job - dgf			> Workflow - LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATALOG - IMPO	
CONFIGURATION - Admin Model			Custom Job - deleteOldFiles	1
Adapter Job - Admin Model (CWADMN09) Export				1
> Workflow - utenti (1056)				l
Adapter Job - PFIZER BLUEPRINT (PFZ_BLUE) Export				
> Workflow - AD USERS 2 Ea Model (602)				l
> Workflow - AD USERS 2 Ea Model_COPY (725)				l
Adapter JobTEST_UPDATE_USERS				l
> Workflow - AD USERS 2 MODEL UPDATE (691)				l
Backup Job - Admin Model				
CONFIGURATION - Casewise Framework Example				
Adapter Job - AEPSIA DB comm_UNA				
> Workflow - test dash (800)				

Using right/left arrows to include/ exclude an item, and up/down arrow to change their order.

User may include more than one occurrence of adapter, with different workflows, backup and custom jobs.

You can schedule a job using the standard timing parameters: the job will result in the execution of all the adapters belonging to the job sequencer definition and all of the selected workflow, in the configured order.

Please take into consideration that if a workflow included in a sequence is set inactive in the workflow configuration, then it will still belong to the sequence, but it will appear "grayed out" in the sequence definition window, and its execution will be skipped when running the sequence itself. Take into account the following internal behavior: when different workflows use source objects exported from the same model:

Job Sequencer			
Adapter Job - EA Model - Enterprise (EAENT) Export			
> Workflow - CALCULATE TECH OBSOLESCENCE (493)			
> Workflow - EXPORT_ALL USED_SERVICES (638)			
> Workflow - EXPORT_ALL_UNUSED_SERVICES (535)			
> Workflow - CREATE EVOLVE FAVOURITE APPLICATIONS (951)			

All the different requests will be aggregated, in terms of **different object types**, and in terms of **filters** (which attributes/associations are to be exported; the definition of filters on data).

So, if the objects to be exported, all at once, are typically more than a few thousand, or the filters are conflicting, it's recommended to replicate the adapter execution, moving workflows in order to make the adapter request more efficient and avoid conflicts:

Job Sequencer
Adapter Job - EA Model - Enterprise (EAENT) Export
> Workflow - CALCULATE TECH OBSOLESCENCE (493)
Adapter Job - EA Model - Enterprise (EAENT) Export
> Workflow - EXPORT_ALL USED_SERVICES (638)
Adapter Job - EA Model - Enterprise (EAENT) Export
> Workflow - EXPORT_ALL_UNUSED_SERVICES (535)
Adapter Job - EA Model - Enterprise (EAENT) Export
> Workflow - CREATE EVOLVE FAVOURITE APPLICATIONS (951)

This is not mandatory and a single rule of workflow aggregation cannot be provided, as it hugely depends on the size/type of required export.

Sometimes, if DT Windows Services are forced to stop, or in case of severe internal error, sequences may enter an inconsistent state, that could stop other jobs from being executed. In that case the administrator may use the **"Reset sequences"** item in the "Tools" menu (See Utilities).

Multi Source Jobs

When the user in a workflow configuration defines more than one source (workflow with multi source) the system creates a "special" job named "MultiSource Job" that will be shown in the Job Sequencer and Job Scheduler sections of the specific workflow configuration:

Job Sequence			
Sequence Name	Description	Next Execution Time	
Sequencer multisource	CONDITIONAL		

Job Name	Description	Next Execution Time
Backup Job - EA Foundation - Sample Model	Backup	
MultiSource Job - Somma TCO	MultiSourceJob	

You can schedule it using the standard timing parameters: the job will result in the execution of all the adapters belonging to the source definition of the workflow that will the trigger the workflow execution itself.

Workflows that have any of those adapters as single source or in a different multisource definition will not be triggered.

Custom jobs

If needed, users can configure a custom job, aimed to run any external executable that can be launched through a command line, using the "Add" button at the bottom of the job list, available with the "All the configurations".

	Sch	eduler		
Configuration				
Select Configuration				
All the configurations			CONFIGURATION	
Job Sequence				
Sequence	Name	Description	Next Execution Time	
Sequencer multisource		CONDITIONAL		
1		1		
	Add Edit	t Delete		
Scheduler Job				
Job Na	me	Description	Next Execution Time	
Adapter Job - EA Foundation - Sample Model (EASAMP14)		CM repository export		
Adapter Job - File di test		SHEET folder		
Adapter Job - Nuovo DB Adapter		DB Query		
Adapter Job - WS Adapter		WS Consumer		
	Add Edit	t Delete		
Timing Parameters				
Repetition	Parameters -			
Start Time	Time window-			
	Apply Unsche	dule Run Now		
			Exit	

To configure a Custom Job, beside the Job Name and Description, the user must provide the environment information, such as the IP of the server in which the execution has to be launched, the username and password of a Windows account (as specified in the Windows domain) which has the grant to login to the server and run the execution.

er.	Custom Job Cor	nfiguration	
lob Name:*			
lob Description:			
Server IP:*	Username:*	Pas	sword:*
Executable path (server):*			
Parameters:			
			▲ ▼
Wait For Return Time	out after 0 minutes (Kill the custom job if not	completed after x minutes)	
			Exit
Save	Test		EXIL

The user must provide the physical path, including the file name, of the given execution in the server, and the optional parameters required by the execution itself, enclosed by quotes if needed, as they would be written in a command line.

Custom Job Configuration				
Job Name:*				
My custom job				
Job Description:				
post processing jobs to complete links				
Server IP:* Username:*	Password:*			
192.168.29.18 Administrator	•••••			
Executable path (server):*				
F:\temp\pbIPostProcessing.bat				
Parameters:				
"F:\temp\output.txt"				
Wait For Return Timeout after 1 minutes (Kill the custom job if not completed after x minutes)				
Save Test	Exit			

The option "Wait For Return" forces the process that launches the execution to be listening for the external process to end and wait for the exit code. In this case it's mandatory to define the timeout in minutes, to avoid DT hanging, if the executable does not exit in the given elapsed.

DTWhen "Wait For Return" is not checked, user may define a number of minutes that DT will wait before scheduling the next job, if the custom job is included in a job sequence.



After saving the configuration, user can test the execution of the job:

Administrator Tools

			Custom Job Configuration			
Job Name:*						
My custom job						
Job Description:						
post processing jobs to comple	e links					
Server IP:*	Username:*	-	Message	П	Password:*	
192.168.29.18	Administrator		messaye 🔼		•••••	
Executable path (server):*			JOB SUCCESSFULLY LAUNCHED			
F:\temp\pblPostProcessing.bat Parameters:		_	OK			
"F:\temp\output.txt"						A
✓ Wait For Return Ti	meout after 1	minutes ((Kill the custom job if not completed after x mi	nutes)		
Save	Test					Exit

In case of error, DT will provide the return code of the process execution.

Custom Job Configuration				
Job Name:*				
My custom job				
Job Description:				
post processing job to com	nplete links			
Server IP:* 192.168.20.18	Username:*	Message X EXECUTION END WITH RETURN CODE:6	Password:*	
Executable path (server):* F:\public\appoggio_Salaris'	\pblPostProcessing.ba	OK		
Parameters:				
"C:\TEMP\outpput.txt"				
Wait For Return Timeout after 1 minutes (kill the custom job if not completed after x minutes) Save Test Exit				

You can schedule it using the standard timing parameters: the job will result in the launch of the external execution.

Custom Job - My custom job	CustomJob
	Add Edit Delete
Timing Parameters	
Repetition —	Parameters
Weekly	▼ Sun ✔ Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat
Start Time	Time window
(hh:mm:ss)	From To
23 + 8 +	27 🗘 🛛 22/09/2017 🗔 30/09/2017 🗔
	Apply Unschedule Run Now

Administrator Tools

Running DT on Event

Running an Adapter on Event

In a real life environment, it could be important to acquire external data on a scheduled basis, or in an "*on event*" mode; in particular, when a DB Adapter is used for reading the information from a database. It's quite easy to implement, for example, a stored procedure that drops a text file, containing the trigger information for DT to start a given adapter.

The trigger file can be detected by DT if dropped in a given folder:

- any of the DT *adapter folders* (including the specific adapter, but not mandatory)
- the folder "C: *ProgramData *erwin *Data Transformation *workflows"

The described *triggering feature* applies to any other adapter type.

The trigger files must be compliant with the naming convention:

CCTRG_ADAPTER_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSS.xml

and the sample content describing the schema is detailed below (see next paragraph for *<PARAMETERS*> tag):

	& DB Adapter Configuration				
	DB Adapter List				
	Name	Type		D8 Type	Id
	AEPSIA Clare	D8 Query		ORACLE .	81 4
	APP-CATALOGUE APPS	OII Query		MySQL	62
	Exchane SQL sul 30	D8 Query		SQL Server	97
	External APP Catalog local	D8 Loader		ORACLE	305
	General Name:* Descrip		Folde		
	ADD CATALOGUE ADDS	DB Q	ey •] 0,0	sers/ClaudiaAdmin/Documents/ADAPTERS/AEPSEA	
	Connection Parameters DB Type: MySQL	C8 Adapter Para	neters		
<u></u>	Driver: MySQL Connector Server: met:*	Query: Select a.*, s.de_st from applications others a.fs_state=	a, states s		_
	127.6.6.1	and alfs_state = (and ald_applicate			
CCTRG_ADAPTER_201305	Port Number:*				
10_120748.xml	Database name:* test User:* root				-
	Password:				
xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?</th <th>Test Connection</th> <th>Add Del</th> <th>ete Save</th> <th>Cancel</th> <th>Est</th>	Test Connection	Add Del	ete Save	Cancel	Est
<cc_trigger></cc_trigger>				_	CAR.
<parameters></parameters>					
PARAMETER name="APP_ID_LIS	ST" value= "2,5,20"/>	•			
<a>ADAPTER name="APP CATALOGU	E APPS">				

Please note that you could even choose whether to execute all the (active) workflows defined against that adapter as source, or a sub list of your choice:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<CC_TRIGGER>
<PARAMETERS>
<PARAMETER name="APP_ID_LIST" value="2,5,20"/>
</PARAMETERS>
<ADAPTER name="APP CATALOGUE APPS">
<DELAY HH="0" MIN="0" SEC="30" />
<UELAY HH="0" MIN="0" SEC="30" />
<WORKFLOWS all="false">
<WORKFLOWS all="false">
<UORKFLOWS all="false">
</WORKFLOW name="CCWORKFLOW_1">
</WORKFLOW name="CCWORKFLOW_1">
</WORKFLOW>
</WORKFLOW>
</WORKFLOW>
```

Running a DB Adapter on Event with Parameters

When configuring and using a trigger file for executing a DB adapter on event, it is possible to add parameters to drive the query resultset through them.

Let's suppose that you want to configure a DB Query Adapter, which is named "MY ADAPTER" and extract detail of just the Applications that have been updated / inserted in a table named "MY_TABLE". The Applications are selected, based on their ID.

The SQL query to do this would look like:

SELECT * from MY_TABLE where APPLICATION_ID in (131, 156, 653)

When triggering DT on event, you may want this adapter to just process applications that were updated or inserted in the DB table. The IDs of the updated / inserted Applications can be obtained and passed to the adapter using parameters in the SQL query. e.g.

SELECT * from MY_TABLE where APPLICATION_ID in (<%APP_ID_LIST%>)

<%APP_ID_LIST%> in the SQL query is the parameter name to obtain the name of the parameter in the XML trigger file.

Please note the required syntax for DT: parameter names must be provided enclosed by the prefix "<%" and suffix "%>", like: <%PARAM_NAME%>.

The values of the parameter must be written in the XML trigger file each time that the SQL Trigger executes on the Table where the Application detail will be updated / inserted.

The XML trigger file must contain the following:

<PARAMETERS>

<PARAMETER name="APP_ID_LIST" value="345, 436"/>

</PARAMETERS>

The parameter name is hard coded into the SQL Trigger, and the values are the IDs of the changed Applications which is written directly into the xml trigger file by the SQL Trigger. These values can be different, each time that the database trigger is executed.

When the DT Database query is executed, the values will be put in place of the parameter name, as follows:

SELECT * from MY_TABLE where APPLICATION_ID in (345, 436)

Parameters included in the trigger file can be used even in workflow transformations, when they accept fixed values, like:

e'	Transformation Configuration					
	Transformation: Activity: Data filtering Fixed Value Manager					
	Transformation fields Apply Remove Reset					
I	Sel.	Column Name	* Consider as	* Operator	* Value	
		1 <application> Category</application>				
		Application> Number of Users				
		1 <application> TCO</application>				
	-	1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	String	Equal	<%CUSTOMER%>	

Special parameters include:

<%SYSDATE%>: a parameter can be used to populate a fixed value column, or a filter value, with the system date and time (*UTC format*); if the value <%SYSDATE%> is entered, DT will replace the parameter with the datetime value, at execution time.

	✓	1 DATA_OP	<%SYSDATE%>
11			

<%BLANK%>: in Replace Text transformation, when you want it to be applied to an empty value.

Sel.	Column Name	* Text to be replaced	* Replace with
-	1 <application> Category</application>	<%BLANK%>	Critical

Running a Sequence on event

In this version, you can define job sequences, not only on schedule time basis, but in a real logical flow; that is, the user may choose between available adapters and related workflows; which ones, and in which order they belong in the Job Sequence:

Workflow see	quence	- Sequencer multisource	
Filter			
Available Jobs		Job Sequence	
CONFIGURATION - All the configurations		MultiSource Job - Somma TCO	
Custom Job - My custom job		> Workflow - Somma TCO (3)	
CONFIGURATION - EA Foundation - Sample Model		Backup Job - EA Foundation - Sample Model	
Backup Job - EA Foundation - Sample Model		MultiSource Job - Somma TCO	
MultiSource Job - Somma TCO		> Workflow - Somma TCO (3)	
> Workflow - Somma TCO (3)		Custom Job - My custom job	
* shaded workflows are not "ACTIVE" Email config Trig	iger sar	nple Save Exit	

The job sequences can be launched on demand, on schedule, or on event in a similar way to adapters.

A sample of the needed trigger file could be obtained pushing the "Trigger sample" button:

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<CC_TRIGGER sequence="MySequenceJob">

<PARAMETERS>

<PARAMETER name="MY_CATEGORY_PARAM" value="sample_value" />

</PARAMETERS>

</CC_TRIGGER>

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 200

Running DT on Event

And it will contain all the parameters included in the included adapter/workflow definitions (where *"sample_value"* must be replaced by the actual "*MY_CATEGORY_PARAM*" value when producing the real trigger file).

The trigger files must be compliant to the naming convention:

CCTRG_SEQUENCE_YYYYMMDD_HHMMSS.xml

Running DT from Cloud Platform

Collector4Cloud provides EA Agile/EA Agile V3 users the capability to interact with onPrem DT:

- View available DT flows / job scheduler
- View the workflow definition, in terms of sources/target Adapters and configuration
- View the Job Sequence definition, in terms of included workflows and custom jobs
- Run a specific flow or job sequence on demand or by schedule, following the execution status
- view the data managed by the flow to the target system / people
- check if the flow exited with no data
- check if there were errors, and view the logs in case
- Have a complete updated view of the daily operations log

Both **erwin EA Agile** and **erwin EA Agile V3** are supported, depending on the specific configuration (see Cloud Environment). This enables Listener Windows service to support on premise application to work with cloud:

- Improvedent

 Improvedent
- Job (workflows and sequences) definitions are pushed to cloud

• Job requests are pulled from cloud

Q Search			/ =
URATIONS WORKFLOWS JOB SEQUENCES RESET C	CLOUD REQUESTS LOGS RUNNING JOBS		
UENCES STATUS JOB SEQUENCES EXECUTION SUMMAR	84		
ed 3	Requested 0 Runni	ng 0 Executed: CORRECT	3 INTERRUPTED
ading object to federated model	DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export	(test interrupted da web	
de 🔿 Forced	Exec Mode: - Forced	Exec Mode: 😸 Forced	
	Status:	Stelue: 🔕 Executed: CORRECT	
suited Job	Last executed Job: 2.1 (OK)	Last executed Job: 3.1 (NDK).	
r 1 Bacinap Job - EA Model - IT Architectures	Next Job: N.A.	Next Job: N.A.	
Task for:		Schedule Taak for: 26/03/2018 11:38 AM	
1438.107	Schedule Task for: 26/03/2018 11:55 AM	Schebule Lesk not: 20/13/2016 11:36 AM	
App Components from ServiceNow		DG - Loading Reference Data and D	M Model
de 📲 Conditional		Exec Mode: 🌱 Foroad	
		Statue () Executed: CORRECT	
sufed Job:		Liet executed Job: 3.1 (DK)	
	/	Next Job: N.A.	
Task for:	/	Schedule Tesk for:	
		DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS m	odel
		Exec Mode: 🖼 Forced	
		Statue: 🙆 Executed: CORRECT	
		Last executed Job: 2.1 (DK)	
		Next Job: N.A.	
Name DG - Loading ISO Coun	tryCodes and Glossary Export		
Description Upload ISO Country Co	odes, then export Business Glossay fo	or Data Owner	
Exec Mode			
Schedule Task for 26/03/2018 11:55 AM			
Notify Result to c.salaris@yahoo.it			
Status			
() Requested			
Onequested			
Execution Progress http://localhost/Collec	torWorkflows/CCJobSequence_1522	2065263365_20180326_135423.html	
Last Execution DateTir 26/03/2018 01:57 PM			
Last executed Job			
2.1 (OK)			
N.A.			
Workflows included			
👴 DG - Load Coun	itry Codes 🛛 👴 DG Glossary - R	eport	
Custom Jobs included			
Last Execution ID 1522065263365			
Job Sequence ID			

o one time requests- drag and drop to "Requested" status Kanban

Schedule Task for	<		Mar	✓ 201	18 🗸		>
26/03/2018 01:28 PM	S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S
					1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			^	^			
			01	: 28	PM		
			\sim	\sim			
			5	Set to No	w		

o on schedule – setting the datetime field "Schedule Job for"

Please note that **repetitive schedules** are only configurable by **on premise application**.

User can monitor the execution of jobs by different views and fields and linked reports:



"Last execution Dataset" for workflows:

•

Last Execution ID										erwiñ
1522071325173	erwinCollect	or			W	briffow TAA	GLE - Export app	p component	to PDF* 201	18/03/26 15:36:45
	Name	Action	Avaiability characteristics	Business Criticality	Data of last release	Date of next release	Lifecycle status	Logical?	Next standard review date	Requirement (realizes)
Last Execution DateTime 26/03/2018 03:37 PM	Bank Application	Replace and consolidate		"Hgh: 100"	31/03/2015 11:00:00 PM	31/05/2016 11:00:00 PM	Phasing Out	falso		
20/03/2018 03.37 FM	Bank System	Peplace and consolidate	24x7	"Hgtc 100"	01/12/2015 03:00:00 AM	01/01/2017 00:00:00 AM	Retired	false		
Last Execution Dataset	Call Center Manager	Consolidate	24x7	"Low: 10"	01/12/2015 00:00:00 AM	01/01/2017 00:00:00 AM	Live	false		
http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/My Application Catalog.pdf	Car Insurance Application	Replace and consolidate		'Low: 10'	31/03/2015 11:00:00 PM	31/08/2016 11:00:00 PM	Phasing Out	faise		
	CaimHanding	Consolidate		"Medum 50"	31/03/2015 11:00:00 PM	01/01/2017 00:00:00 AM	h Development	false		
	CaimHandling Management	Sunset/eliminate		"Hgh: 100"	01/12/2015 02:00:00 AM	31/08/2016 11:30:30 FM	Live	faise		

 "Execution Progress" for Job Sequences (with links to workflows dataset), continuously updated:

		Nome DG - Loading ISD CountryCodes + ServiceNow Systems and Glossary Export			
		Creatization Description Upload ISD Country Codes, Systems form ServiceNov, then export Business Glossay for Data Owner			
	1 500	Euro Mude			
Loading ISO CountryCodes + ServiceNow Syn Glossary Export	sterna 🖉	text Schedule Task for			
Running		starischudag@gmei.com			
uted Job: 2.1 (04)		t execut 🕘 Running			
3 Adapter Joh - Data Governance (2960) Export Task for:	Set	Bit Test Control Transmittion Test Control Transmittion Control Transmittion Bit Test Control Transmittion Bit Control Transmittion			erwir
		ι.			0
erwinColl	ector	JobSequence "DG - Load	ing 150 CountryCodes + ServiceNow Systems at	nd Glossary Export* 02/04/2018 17:51:	
erwinColl			Status	nd Glossary Export* 02/04/2018 17:51: Execution DateTime	
	e Inde				35 (Execution ID: 1522684119567
Job Typ	e Inde	x Job Name ISO Country Codes	Status	Execution DateTime	35 (Execution ID: 1522684119567
Job Type SINGLE_ADAPTE	e Inde ER 1 1.1	x Job Name ISO Country Codes	Status	Execution DateTime 2018-04-02 17:49:02:455	55 (Execution ID: 1522684119567 Notes
Job Typ SINGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW	e Inde ER 1 1.1	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services	Status Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT	Execution DateTime 2018-04-02 17:49:02:455 2018-04-02 17:49:54:575	55 (Execution ID: 1522684119567 Notes
Job Typ SINGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SINGLE_ADAPTE	e Inde ER 1 1.1 ER 2 2.1	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services	Status Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT	Execution DateTime 2018-04-02 17:49:02.455 2018-04-02 17:49:54.575 2018-04-02 17:59:25:448	5 (Execution ID: 1522684119567 Notes OPERATION DATA
Job Typ SINGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SINGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW	e Inde ER 1 1.1 ER 2 2.1	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services > D G - Loading Business Services from ServiceNow CMDB Data Governance (2660) Export	Status Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT	Execution DateTime 2018-04-02 17:49:02:455 2018-04:02 17:49:54:575 2018-04:02 17:50:25:448 2018-04:02 17:51:21:29	5 (Execution ID: 1522684119567 Notes OPERATION DATA
Job Typ SINGLE_ADAPTE WORK/FLOW SINGLE_ADAPTE WORK/FLOW	e Inde ER 1 1.1 ER 2 2.1 ER 3 3.1	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services > D G - Loading Business Services from ServiceNow CMDB Data Governance (2660) Export	Status Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT	Execution DateTime 2018-04-02 17:49:02:455 2018-04:02 17:49:54:575 2018-04:02 17:50:25:448 2018-04:02 17:51:21:29	5 (Execution D: 152344119547 Notes OPERATION DATA OPERATION DATA
Job Typ SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKTLOW SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKTLOW SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW	e Inde ER 1 ER 2 2.1 ER 3 3.1 ector	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services > DG - Loadrog Business Services from ServiceNow CMDB Data Governance (2000) Export > DG Glossary - Report	Status Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT	Execution Date Time 2018-04-02 17:49 02:455 2018-04-02 17:49 02:455 2018-04-02 17:59 25:448 2018-04-02 17:51 21:29 2018-04-02 17:51 50 978	Crecution ID: 152484119967 Notes OPERATION DATA OPERATION DATA
Job Typ SNIGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SNIGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SNIGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW	e Inde ER 1 ER 2 2.1 ER 3 3.1 ector	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services > DG - Loadrog Business Services from ServiceNow CMDB Data Governance (2000) Export > DG Glossary - Report	Status Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT JobSequence "test int	Execution Date Time 2016-04-02 17.40 02.455 2016-04-02 17.40 02.455 2016-04-02 17.50 25.448 2016-04-02 17.51 21.29 2016-04-02 17.51 50.976 exempted da web*	Corecution ID: 132264119567 Notes OPERATOR DATA OPERATOR DATA OPERATOR DATA COPERATOR DATA COPERATOR DATA COPERATOR DATA COPERATOR DATA
Job Type SNIGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SNIGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SNIGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW	e Inde ER 1 ER 2 2.1 ER 3 3.1 ector	Job Kame Job Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services > DG - Loading Business Services from ServiceNow CMDB Data Governance (2060) Export > DG Glossary - Report Job Kame	Status Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT JobSequence "test tot Status Executed CORRECT	Execution Date Time 2016-04-02 17.40 02.455 2016-04-02 17.40 02.455 2016-04-02 17.50 25.448 2018-04-02 17.51 21 29 2018-04-02 17.51 50 978 completed da web* 02/04/2018 10:27:53 Execution Date Time	S (Execution ID: 192684119967 Notes OPERATION DATA OPERATION DATA OPERATION DATA S (Execution ID: 1922657618038)
Job Type SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKFLOW	e Inde ER 1 ER 2 ER 3 3.1 ER 3 3.1 ER 3 	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services > DG - Loading Business Services from ServiceHow CMDB Data Governmence (2000) Export > DG Giossary - Report Job Name Data Governmance (2000) Export	Status Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT Executed: CORRECT JobSequence "test list Status	Execution Distrime 2018-04-02 17.49 02.455 2018-04-02 17.49 02.455 2018-04-02 17.50 25.448 2018-04-02 17.51 21.29 2018-04-02 17.51 50 078 terrupted da web* 02/04/2018 10.27;5 Execution DateTime 2018-04-02 10.27 20.423	Si (Execution ID: 152644119967) Notes OPERATION DATA OPERATION DATA QUERATION DATA
Job Type SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKTLOW SNGLE_ADAPTE WORKTLOW SNGLE_ADAPTE SNGLE_ADAPTE SNGLE_ADAPTE	e Inde ER 1 1.1 ER 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 3 3.1 ER 3 3.1 ECCOR Index R 1 F	Job Name ISO Country Codes > DG - Load Country Codes SN - get Business Services SN - get Business Services from ServiceNow CMDB Data Governance (2600) Export > DG Giossary - Report	Status Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT Executed CORRECT JobSequence "test lat Status Executed CORRECT Status Status Status Status Status	Execution Date Time 2018-04-02 17.49 02.455 2018-04-02 17.49 02.455 2018-04-02 17.50 25.448 2018-04-02 17.51 21 29 2018-04-02 17.51 21 29 2018-04-02 17.51 50 978 cerupted da web* 02/04/2018 10:27:55 Execution Date Time 2018-04-02 10.27 20.423 2018-04-02 10.27:20.49	CPERATION ID: 152684119967 Notes OPERATION DATA OPERATION DATA OPERATION DATA CPERATION ID: 1522657618438) Notes

• *Notification emails* – can be requested by cloud setting the "Notify Result to" field on workflow/job sequences

Schedule Task for		
Notify Result to		

	Business Glos	sary from erwin DG - 03/04/2018 08:28:27
A		
x	glossary.xlsx 59 KB	·

PFA the Business Glossary.

See more information on:

Go to Erwin

Other **summary views** show more detailed information about last run, including last execution datetime and link to output file (if any) or error file (in case of errors):

EA Agile	Collector Operations 🔹 > Views > My	Collector Workflows				c	¢ ⊕	
÷		STATUS WORKFLOWS DETAILS	3					
ø								
	Workflows Details							
	Name 🗘	Status 🔶	GET 🔶	PUT 🗘	Last Execution DateTime	Last Execution dataset 🔶	Workflow ID	
**	BMC ADDM getting Hosts	Executed: ERROR	BMC ADDM - Hosts	MANAGER FOLDER	14/11/2017	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/server.txt	1288	
Û	SA AGILE - Load Apps from App catalogue	Executed: CORRECT	MY SQL APP CATALOG	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Import	13/11/2017	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/WFOUTPUT_11.	1275	
×	EA AGILE - Export app compoent to DB Loader	O Executed: CORRECT	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Export	MYSQL LOADER	13/11/2017	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/WFOUTPUT_41.	1272	
	O EA AGILE - Export app component to PDF	Executed: CORRECT	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Export	MANAGER FOLDER	13/11/2017	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/My overwrite.pd	1279	
_	O EA AGILE - Export app components to Service Now	A Running	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Export	ServiceNow PUSH Application comp	14/11/2017	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/WFOUTPUT_11.	1274	
▦	O EA AGILE - Exporting View My Reqs	O Executed: CORRECT	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Export	MANAGER FOLDER	14/11/2017	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/My Requiremen.	1276	
-→←	EA Agile - Getting Applications from ServiceNow		ServiceNow GET - Applications	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Import	13/11/2017		1284	
Ê	Exporting requirements (OT)	O Executed: NO DATA	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Export	MANAGER FOLDER	13/11/2017		1287	
	My AS IS - Business Processes		My AS IS Architecture (1705) Export	MANAGER FOLDER			1317	
	My CRM Portfolio	Executed: CORRECT	My AS IS Architecture (1705) Export	MANAGER FOLDER	13/11/2017	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/My CRM Portfol.	1283	

A dedicated **logs view** enables cloud users to be aware of DT operations, from the request through intermediate steps to execution, with a XLSX report, updated in near real time:

DO	Q Search				∕ ≡ ♠°⊙
00	NFIGURATIONS WORKFLOWS	JOB SEQUENCES RESET	CLOUD REQUESTS	DGS RUNNING JOBS	
0	name				Log File
	Collector Operations Log - 2018	03.23			http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/CollectorOperations_20180323.xisx
۵	Collector Operations Log - 2018	.03.24			http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/CollectorOperations_20180324.xlsx
C	Collector Operations Log - 2018	.03.25			http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/CollectorOperations_20180325.xisx
r	Collector Operations Log - 2018	03.26			http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows/CollectorOperations_20180326.xlsx
	A	в	C	D	✓
1			USER	OPERATION	NOTE
1	CONFIGURATION All the configurations	Operation Date	USER	OPERATION Sequence completed	NOTE Semiance "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExectD 1522073660871-EOPCED)
1 2 2	All the configurations	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862	SequenceManager	Sequence completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID:1522073660871-FORCED)
1 2 3 4	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665	SequenceManager File Adapter	Sequence completed workflow completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID.1522073680871-FORCED) Workflow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID.1522073680871-ID.1440) - File has been sent to Adapte
3 4	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-FORCED) Workflow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600871-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapt Workflow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID:1440)
	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924 2018-03-26 16:17:04.656	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073800871-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073960871-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440)
3 4 5 6	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924 2018-03-26 16:17:04.656 2018-03-26 16:16:18.616	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager SequenceManager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073860871-FORCED) Workflow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073860871-ID.1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workflow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Workflow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID 1522073888324-FORCED)
3 4 5	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924 2018-03-26 16:17:04.656	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-FORCED) Workfaw, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600871-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfaw, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID:1440) Workfaw, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID:1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID 1522073608371AD Adapter file: C/ProgramData/envincOilector/inorkflows/workflow_1440MULTISOURCE_1440_2018025e_1522073608371AD
3 4 5 6 7	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations All the configurations	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924 2018-03-26 16:17:04.656 2018-03-26 16:16:18.616 2018-03-26 16:16:10.728	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073800871-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073960871-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID:152207388824-FORCED) Adapter file: C/ProgramDateremicoElectorivedHMULTISOURCE_1440_20180286_11522073888324-FD 1309) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F:ServiceM
3 4 5 6 7 8	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16 17.31.862 2018-03-26 16 17.20.665 2018-03-26 16 17.20.665 2018-03-26 16 17.04.656 2018-03-26 16 16 17.04.656 2018-03-26 16 16 10.728 2018-03-26 16 16 10.728	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073800871-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073960871-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID:152207388824-FORCED) Adapter file: C/ProgramDateremicoElectorivedHMULTISOURCE_1440_20180286_11522073888324-FD 1309) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F:ServiceM
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:20.665 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924 2018-03-26 16:17:08.924 2018-03-26 16:16:10:72.82 2018-03-26 16:16:10:72.82 2018-03-26 16:16:10:72.82	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed workflow completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600871-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapt Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID:1440) Sequence "DC - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Gossary Export has been completed (ExecID:152207368324-FORCED) Adapter file: C:/ProgramData/enwinCollector/workflows/workfow_1440/MULTISOURCE_1440_2018026_1522073688324-FORCED) Workfow: DG Glossary - Report (ExecID:152207368324-ID:1309) - File has been sent to Adapter larget folder: F:/ServiceM Workfow: MPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNAKCE (ExecID:152207368671-ID:1394) - Processed older: C.Usaris;
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17.20.665 2018-03-26 16:17.08.924 2018-03-26 16:17.04.865 2018-03-26 16:17.04.865 2018-03-26 16:16:17.04.865 2018-03-26 16:16:15.55 2018-03-26 16:15:33.331	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed workflow completed workflow completed workflow completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600071-FORCED) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ExecID 1522073600071-D1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ID-1440) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Date Model (ID-1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Eport" has been completed (ExecID 152207360871-D2 Adapter file: C/ProgramData/envicolactor/workfow/arthdu/L4040/LITSOURCE_1440_20180326_1522073660871/AD Workflow, DG Glossary - Report (ExecID 152207368324-ID 1399) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F:ServiceN Workflow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExecID 1522073660871-ID.1394) - Processed folder: C:/Users/c Workflow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID-1394)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31 862 2018-03-26 16:17 09 065 2018-03-26 16:17 08 924 2018-03-26 16:17 08 924 2018-03-26 16:17 08 426 2018-03-26 16:16:10 17 28 2018-03-26 16:16:10 17 28 2018-03-26 16:15:15 2018-03-26 16:15:33 2018-03-26 16:15:28 033	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed workflow completed waiting for operation waiting for operation	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073808071-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073808071-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Data Model (ID:1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID:1522073688324-FORCED) Adapter file: C/ProgramData/eximCollector/workfows/workfow_1440/MULTISOURCE_1440_20180326_1522073688324+FORCED) Workflow: IDG Glossary - Report (ExecID:1522073888324+ID:1399) - File has been sent to Adapter larget folder: F./ServiceN Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExecID:1522073680871-ID:1394) - Processed folder: C./Users/c Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16:17:31.862 2018-03-26 16:17:00.665 2018-03-26 16:17:00.8924 2018-03-26 16:17:04.856 2018-03-26 16:17:04.856 2018-03-26 16:17:04.856 2018-03-26 16:16:10.45.59 2018-03-26 16:15:01.55 2018-03-26 16:15:26 33.331 2018-03-26 16:15:27.533	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600071-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600071-D1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID 152207360871AD Adapter file: C/ProgramData/envmcOilector/nonkflows/workflow_1440M/ULTSOURCE_1440_20180326_1522073660871AD Workflow: DG Glossary - Report (ExecID 1522073588324-1D1399) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F. \ServiceN Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16 17 31 862 2018-03-26 16 17 20 665 2018-03-26 16 17 08 924 2018-03-26 16 17 08 924 2018-03-26 16 17 08 926 2018-03-26 16 17 08 926 2018-03-26 16 16 10 728 2018-03-26 16 16 10 728 2018-03-26 16 15 15 55 2018-03-26 16 15 15 55 2018-03-26 16 15 15 20 53 2018-03-26 16 15 15 20 53	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting workflow starting	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600071-FORCED) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (IC ExecID 1522073600071-D1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Date Model (ID 1440) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON_ADDRESS Date Model (ID 1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Giossary Eport" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-D1 Adapter file: C-ProgramDate-mociloactivnot/distows/workflow, 1440.MULTISOURCE_1440_20180326_1522073680871/AD Workflow: IDF Giossary - Report (ExecID 1522073688324-ID 1369) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F:ServiceN Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExecID 1522073660871-ID 1394) - Processed folder: C:/Users/c Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID 1394) Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID 1394)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2016-03-26 16 17 31 062 2016-03-26 16 17 20 062 2016-03-26 16 17 20 062 2018-03-26 16 17 06 924 2018-03-26 16 17 04 856 2018-03-26 16 16 16 16 16 2018-03-26 16 16 15 15 2018-03-26 16 15 15 15 2018-03-26 16 15 22 033 2018-03-26 16 15 22 033 2018-03-26 16 15 15 306 2018-03-26 16 15 15 306	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Deta Governance File Adapter DG Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager File Adapter File Adapter	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting workflow starting workflow starting	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-FORCED) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600871-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID:1440) Workfow, DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Gossary Export has been completed (ExecID 152207368324+FORCED) Adapter file: C/ProgramData/enwinCollector/workflows/workflow_1440/MULTISOURCE_1440_20180326_1522073660871/AD Workfow, DG Gossary - Report (ExecID 152207388324+ID:1399) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F./ServiceNI Workfow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) - Processed folder: C/Users/c Workfow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow: MDRORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow: DG Gossary - Report (ID:1399) Workfow: DG Gossary - Report (ID:1399) Workfow: DG Gossary - Report (ID:1394) Moknfor: DG Gossary - Report (ID:1394) Moknfor: DG Gossary - Report (ID:1394) Moknfor: DG Gossary - Report (ID:1394)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations	2018-03-26 16 17 31 862 2018-03-26 16 17 20 665 2018-03-26 16 17 06 924 2018-03-26 16 17 06 924 2018-03-26 16 17 04 956 2018-03-26 16 16 17 04 956 2018-03-26 16 16 16 16 16 16 2018-03-26 16 16 15 15 15 2018-03-26 16 15 27 533 2018-03-26 16 15 17 530 2018-03-26 16 15 15 753 2018-03-26 16 15 15 753 2018-03-26 16 14 37 751	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Other SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager File Adapter Data Governance	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed waiting for operation waiting for operation workflow starting workflow starting file(s) transferred DG_endExport	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600071-FORCED) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ExecID 1522073600071-D1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ID 1440) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ID 1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID 152207360871-D2007 Adapter file: C/ProgramDate/envmcOilector/workflow_1440MULTISOURCE_1440_20180326_1522073688324-FORCED) Workfow, DG Glossary - Report (ExecID 152207368324-ID 1389) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F:ServiceN Workfow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow, DG Glossary - Report (ID:1399) Workfow, DG Glossary: Report (ID 1389) Workfow, DG Glossary: Report (ID 1389) Morkfow, DG Glossary: Report (ID:1399) Adapter file: C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADPTERS/ADPT_12017_20180326_161439366.xml Adapter file: C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADPTERS/ADPT_12017_20180326_161439366.xml Adapter file: C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADPTERS/ADPT_1188_6_20180326_161439366.xml
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All the configurations DATA GOVERIANCE conf DATA GOVERIANCE conf All the configurations	2016-03-26 16 17 31 692 2016-03-26 16 17 20 695 2018-03-26 16 17 20 695 2018-03-26 16 17 04 854 2018-03-26 16 17 04 859 2018-03-26 16 16 18 616 2018-03-26 16 16 15 61 2018-03-26 16 15 28 033 2018-03-26 16 15 28 033 2018-03-26 16 15 25 15 2018-03-26 16 15 15 53 2018-03-26 16 15 15 53 2018-03-26 16 14 39 607 2018-03-26 16 14 43 75 71 2018-03-26 16 14 43 75 71	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager File Adapter Data Governance SequenceManager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DC_endExport workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting file(s) transferred DC_endExport Sequence starting	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600071-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600071-D1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Workfow: DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Gossary Export has been completed (ExecID 152207368324-FORCED) Adapter file: C/ProgramData/enviroCalectoriverkflows/workflow, 1440MU/TISOURCE, 1440, 2010029, 1522073680374-FORCED) Morkflow: DG Giossary - Report (ExecID 1522073588324-ID 1309) - File has been sent to Adapter target fixed: F:\ServiceN Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNAVCE (ExecID 1522073680871-ID 1394) - Processed folder: C./Users/c Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNAVCE (ID 1394) Workflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNAVCE (ID 1394) Morkflow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNAVCE (ID 1394) Morkflow: IMPORT DM ID (ID 1399) Adapter file: C./Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADAPTERS/ADAPT_1101_7_20180326_161439366.ml Adapter file: C./Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADAPTERS/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439366.ml Adapter file: C./Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADAPTERS/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439366.ml
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16 17 31 862 2018-03-26 16 17 20 665 2018-03-26 16 17 06 924 2018-03-26 16 17 06 924 2018-03-26 16 17 04 856 2018-03-26 16 16 18 616 2018-03-26 16 16 18 616 2018-03-26 16 16 15 31 53 2018-03-26 16 15 22 033 2018-03-26 16 15 22 033 2018-03-26 16 15 25 753 2018-03-26 16 15 15 306 2018-03-26 16 15 15 306 2018-03-26 16 15 15 306 2018-03-26 16 15 15 306 2018-03-26 16 14 39 607 2018-03-26 16 14 39 607 2018-03-26 16 14 38 607 2018-03-26 16 14 28 647	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager File Adapter Data Governance SequenceManager csalaris	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting file(s) transferred DG_endExport Sequence starting sequence requested	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-FORCED) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600871-ED1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID 1440) Sequence "DG - Loading IBO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID 152207360871-D Adapter file: C/ProgramData/envmcOilector/nonkflows/workflow_1440M/ULTISOURCE_1440_20180326_152207360871/AD Workflow, DG Glossary - Report (ExecID 152207388324-ED1399) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F./ServiceN Workflow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExeCID 152207360871-ID 1394) - Processed folder: C./Users/c Workflow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExeCID 152207360871-ID 1394) - Processed folder: C./Users/c Workflow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExeCID 152207360871-ID 1394) Workflow: DG Glossary - Report (ID 1399) Adapter file: C./Users/celateris/Documents/_ADAPTERS/ADAPT_1201_7_20180326_161439306.sml Adapter file: C./Users/celateris/Documents/_CC_DG/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439306.sml Adapter file: C./Users/celateris/Documents/_CC_DG/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439306.sml Adapter file: C./Users/celateris/Documents/_CC_DG/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439306.sml Adapter file: C./Users/celateris/Documents/_CC_DG/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439408071+FORCED) TOG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS modef has been started (ExecID 152207800871)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-28 16 17 31 882 2018-03-26 16 17 20 685 2018-03-26 16 17 20 685 2018-03-26 16 17 08 924 2018-03-28 16 17 04 956 2018-03-28 16 17 04 956 2018-03-28 16 16 18 616 2018-03-28 16 16 15 15 2018-03-28 16 15 15 15 2018-03-28 16 15 15 25 2018-03-28 16 15 27 533 2018-03-28 16 14 29 871 2018-03-28 16 14 29 871 2018-03-28 16 14 20 871	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager File Adapter Data Governance SequenceManager csalarts DG Adapter	Sequence completed workflow completed wating for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed wating for operation wating for operation workflow starting fiel(s) transferred DG_endExport Sequence starting sequence requested workflow completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-FORCED) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ExecID 1522073600871-D1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ID-1440) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ID-1440) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Date Model (ID-1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Gassary Eport" has been completed (ExecID 152207360874-D122073588324-FORCED) Adapter file: C/ProgramDate/enviceDictor/borkfork/swinckflow, 1440.MULTISOURCE_1440_20180326_1522073680874-FORCED) Workflow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExecID 1522073660871-ID 1394) - Processed folder: C/Users/c Workflow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ExecID 152207360871-ID 1394) - Processed folder: C/Users/c Workflow, DG Glossary - Report (ID-1389) Morkflow, DC Glossary - Report (ID-1389) Workflow, DG Glossary - C Do ATA GOVERNANCE (ID-1394) Workflow, DG Glossary - C Do ATA GOVERNANCE (ID-1394) Workflow, DG Glossary - Report (ID-1389) Workflow, DG Load Glosser C (ID-1380) Workflow, DG Glossary - Report (ID-1380) Workflow, DG Glossary - Report (ID-1380) Workflow, DG Load Courter VC Code (ExecID 152207360871-FORCED) 'DQ-Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" sequence requested (ExecID 152207360871-FORCED) 'DG - Load Courty Codes (ExecID 152207368374-D1388) - Processed folder C./Users/csalaris/Documents/_CC 'DG-105207360871-FORCED) 'DOrkflow CD G- Load Courty Codes (ExecID 152207368374-D1388) - Processed folder C./Users/csala
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03.26 16 17 31 962 2018-03.26 16 17 20 665 2018-03.26 16 17 20 665 2018-03.26 16 17 08 524 2018-03.26 16 17 04 856 2018-03.26 16 16 16 16 16 2018-03.26 16 16 15 15 2018-03.26 16 15 15 5 2018-03.26 16 15 28 033 2018-03.26 16 15 28 033 2018-03.26 16 15 28 033 2018-03.26 16 15 28 033 2018-03.26 16 14 39 607 2018-03.26 16 14 39 607 2018-03.26 16 14 39 607 2018-03.26 16 14 28 047 2018-03.26 16 14 28 047 2018-03.26 16 14 28 047 2018-03.26 16 14 08 044	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager SequenceManager Csalaris DG Adapter Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting file(s) transferred DG_endExport Sequence starting sequence requested workflow completed	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 152207360071-FORCED) Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 152207360071-ID:1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow: DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ID:1440) Workfow: DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Gossary Export has been completed (ExecID:152207360871-ID: Adapter file: C/ProgramDeta/envinCollector/workflows/workflow; 1440/MULTISOURCE_1440, 20180326, 1522073660871/AD Workfow: DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Gossary Export has been sent to Adapter target folder: F:ServiceN Workfow: MPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1039) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: C:Usersic Workfow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow: IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID:1394) Workfow: ID:Cursicsiataris:Documents/_ADAPTERS/ADAPT_1201_7_20180326_161439366.xml Adapter file: C:Usersicsataris:Documents/_CC_DGADAPT_1198_6_2182032608071-FORCED) "DG-Loading DERSON-ADDRESS model" has been started (ExecID:1522073608071) "DG-Loading DERSON-ADDRESS model" has been started (ExecID:1522073608071) "DG-Loading DERSON-ADDRESS model" has been started (ExecID:1522073608071) Workfow: DG - Loading DERSON-ADDRESS model" has been started (ExecID:1522073608071) "DG-Loading DERSON-ADDRESS model Sequence requested (ExecID:1522073608071) Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ExecID:152207360821-D1388) - Processed folder: C:Usersicsataris/Documents/_ Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ExecID:152207360821-D1388) - Processed folder: C:Usersicsataris/Documents/_ Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ExecID:152207360821-D1388) - Processed folder: C:Usersicsataris/Documents/_ Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ExecID:152207360821-D1388) - Processed folder: C:Usersicsataris/Documents/_ Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ExecID:152207360821-D1388) - Processed folder: C:Usersicsataris/Documents/_ Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ExecID:152207360821-D1388) - Pro
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf All the configurations DATA GOVERNANCE conf DATA GOVERNANCE conf	2018-03-26 16 17 31 862 2018-03-26 16 17 20 665 2018-03-26 16 17 08 924 2018-03-26 16 17 08 924 2018-03-26 16 17 04 956 2018-03-26 16 17 04 956 2018-03-26 16 16 16 16 16 16 2018-03-26 16 16 15 15 15 2018-03-26 16 15 15 15 30 2018-03-26 16 14 39 607 2018-03-26 16 14 39 607 2018-03-26 16 14 39 607 2018-03-26 16 14 30 607 2018-03-26 16 14 42 08 /1 2018-03-26 16 14 42 08 /1 2018-03-26 16 14 00 563 2018-03-26 16 11 40 0563	SequenceManager File Adapter Workflow manager Morkflow manager SequenceManager Data Governance File Adapter DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager Workflow manager Data Governance SequenceManager Castaris DG Adapter Workflow manager Workflow manager	Sequence completed workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting Sequence completed DG_endExport workflow completed waiting for operation workflow starting workflow starting file(s) transferred DG_endExport Sequence starting sequence reating	Sequence "DG - Loading PERSON-ADDRESS model" has been completed (ExecID 1522073600871-FORCED) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (ExecID 1522073600871-D1440) - File has been sent to Adapte Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (D1440) Workfow, DG - Exporting PERSON, ADDRESS Data Model (D1440) Sequence "DG - Loading ISO CountryCodes and Glossary Export" has been completed (ExecID 152207360871-D2005 Adapter file: C/ProgramData/envinCollector/inorkflows/workflow_1440M/LITSOURCE_1440_2018026; 152207360871-AD Workfow, DG Glossary - Report (ExecID 152207368324-ID 1399) - File has been sent to Adapter target folder: F:ServiceN Workfow, IMPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID: 1394) Workfow: MPORT DM MODEL TO DATA GOVERNANCE (ID: 1394) Workfow: DG Glossary - Report (ID: 1399) Adapter file: C:/Users/csatisris/Documents/_ADPTERS/ADAPT_1201_7_20180326_161439368.xml Adapter file: C:/Users/csatisris/Documents/_CC_GIADPTERS/ADAPT_1201_7_20180326_161439368.xml Adapter file: C:/Users/csatisris/Documents/_CC_GIADPTERS/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439368.xml Adapter file: C:/Users/csatisris/Documents/_CC_DG/ADPTERS/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439368.xml Adapter file: C:/Users/csatisris/Documents/_CC_DG/ADPTERS/ADAPT_1198_6_20180326_161439366.xml Modew, DG - Load Country Codes (ID: 1389) Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ID: 1389) Workfow: DG - Load Country Codes (ID: 1389)

User can also **reset** requests:

- one time requests drag and drop on "unassigned" status kanban
- *on schedule* clearing the datetime field "Schedule Job for", if not started; with drag and drop on "unassigned" status kanban, if running

😰 La Repubblica it - News in tem : 🗙	🍽 Posta in arrivo (1.122) - salaris: 🗙	erwin × +			- 8 ×
(←) → ♂ ŵ	🛈 🔒 https://beta.myerwin.io/dg/	lviews/547ab31c-c763-40cc-a8cc-c56de0a2a608	/viewing-mode	60x ··· 💟 🚖	li\ © ≡
Più visitati 🚺 Accesso all'account	ServiceNow 💧 Collector4Cloud - Goo.	. 🗱 Erwin Dev Slack 💿 Home 🚦 ERWIN Intrane	🕆 💱 My Dashboard - erwin 🛛 🗛 erwin-inc/collector: er	📴 erwin-AEP 📴 erwin DS-CC4C 🔤 erwin DG	>>
R G fauch					/ 🗉 🗳 💽
CONFIGURATIONS WORKFLOWS JOB SECURICES	RESET CLOUD REQUESTS LOOS RUNNING JOBS				
JOB SEQUENCES STATUS JOB SEQUENCES EXECUTIO	IN SUMMARY				
Unantigned	4 Requested	0 Running	1 Decales CORPOR	2 DITISSLETTD	0
DG - Loading Reference Do	ta and DM Model		🕞 test interrupted da web		^
Two Mater (# Farred			Dec Mode: H Forced		
Status 🛞 Ronning			Datus: (2) Executed: CONRECT		
Last energied July: 3.1 (Dir)			Last evented Job: 1.2 (DK)		
New July N.A.			Next Jold NA.		
Scherjula Taria, Igr			Schedule Task for:		
Loading object to federated model			DG - Lowing FERSON ADDRESS	Imodel	
Even Mode: R Farcad			Erec Mode. (# Forcad		
Statuse			Status @ Executed: CORRECT		
Last executed Job:			Last executed Job: 2.1 (OR)		
Next Job: 1 Badkup Job - EA Model - IT Architectures			Not Job NA		
Schedule Tesk for:			Skhedule Task for		
G My App Components from ServiceNow					
Every Mode: Conditional					
Status.					
Last excepted Job.					
Next Jok.					
Bohodulo Teak for:					
Control Country Country Coulour + Service/New 3 and Glossary Expert Dec Moder (# Farced	System				,
<					>
💷 💁 🍮	🍬 📋 💽 🚞	😓 💵 条 🌗 📀 🛛	岂 🕄 🌊 🐖 💵 🍬		□ P 11 21:32 03/04/2018

 all requests can be deleted through "RESET CLOUD REQUESTS" job from cloud, or "Tools • Reset Cloud Requests" command from onprem UI.

		CONFIGURATIONS	WORKFLOWS JOB SEQUENCES	RESET CLOUD REQUESTS LOGS RUNNING JOBS	
		Unassigned		0 Requested	1 Running
				RESET CLOUD REQUESTS	
				Status: (③) Requested	
				Last Execution DateTime: 02/04/2018 07:57 PM	
***				erwin Collector 7.4.7.100 BETA	
File	Configu	ration Tools	?		
			Log Viewer		
		*	Reset WF/Sequences	_	
			Reset Logs/Files		
		-	Backup DB		
		0	Cloud Environment		
		۲	Reset Cloud Requests		
		-	Import WF		

Log Viewer

The log window lists all the most important actions performed by DT.

For each row, you can see the name of the configuration (column name *CONFIGURATION* – available only if linked to the action), the date (column name *DATE* – timestamp of the action), the user (column name *USER* – the user who owns the action), the operation (column name *OPERATION* – what has been done) and a short description of the action (column name *DESCRIPTION*).

Filters (one for each column) can be used to see a subset of the whole Log.

By pressing the button the selected filters are applied.

Clicking on the head of each column, the rows will be ordered alphabetically.

If "Note" refers to a file or folder, double click on the note text will open it.

*			Log View	er
Filters				
Configuration:	Da	te: Us	ser:	Operation: Description:
	•		•	
CONFIGURATION	DATE	USER	OPERATION	NOTE
All the configurations	2017-09-20 16:57	ADMIN	Job Sequence Configurati	User "ADMIN" updated the job sequence "Sequencer multisource".
All the configurations	2017-09-20 16:57	ADMIN	Job Sequence Configurati	User "ADMIN" created the job sequence "Sequencer multisource".
EA Foundation - Sample Model	2017-09-20 16:56	ADMIN	Scheduler	User "ADMIN" unscheduled the Job "MultiSource Job - Somma TCO"
EA Foundation - Sample Model	2017-09-20 16:56	ADMIN	Scheduler	User "ADMIN" scheduled the Job "MultiSource Job - Somma TCO"
EA Foundation - Sample Model	2017-09-20 16:52	ADMIN	Workflow configuration	User "ADMIN" updated the workflow "Somma TCO".
All the configurations	2017-09-20 15:59	Workflow manager	workflow completed	Workflow: Somma TCO (ID:3) - operation not requested
EA Foundation - Sample Model	2017-09-20 15:57	Workflow manager	waiting for operation	Workflow: Somma TCO (ID:3)
EA Foundation - Sample Model	2017-09-20 15:57	Workflow manager	workflow starting	Workflow: Somma TCO (ID:3)
All the configurations	2017-09-20 15:56	CM Adapter	end CM Export	Adapter file: C:/Users/Alessio/Documents/Model Export/ADAPT_82_2_20170920_1 55639787.xml
EA Foundation - Sample Model	2017-09-20 15:53	CM Adapter	workflow completed	Workflow: Somma TCO (ID:3) - Processed folder: C:/Users/Alessio/Documents/Mod el Export/CC4CMXML_81_20170920_155239054
				Workflow: Somma TCO (ID:3)
		Client Log	Scheduler Log	Workflow Log Exit

Client, Scheduler and Workflow log

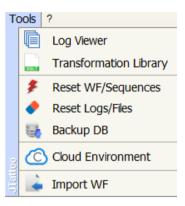
The buttons open different kinds of logs showing a detailed view of the system events. Very detailed information can be found there, such as query messages, exceptions, errors etc.

The log will be shown in your predefined text editor:

- Client Log refers to the operations executed through the user interface
- Scheduler Log refers to the batch operations related to Adapter execution
- *Workflow Log* refers to the operations required by workflow transformation and operation

Utilities

Additional administration features are available from the "Tools" Menu.



Reset Workflows/Sequences

If DT Windows Services are forced to stop, or in the case of a severe internal error, sequences may enter an inconsistent state which could stop other jobs from being executed. In such a case, the administrator may use the "Reset WF/Sequences" item in the "Tools" menu.

This operation can be done manually, as described, or by scheduling it in a custom job, using the sample execution: *resetSequencesUtil.bat* that can be found in the DT installation folder:

Custom Job Configuration	
Job Name:*	
Reset Sequences Util	
Job Description:	
the job will reset running and pending sequences	
Server IP:* Username:*	Password:*
ALESSIOMOBILE AlessioAdmin	•••••
Executable path (server):*	
C:\ProgramFiles(x86)\CorporateCollector\resetSequencesUtil.bat	
Parameters:	
Wait For Return Timeout after 1 minutes (kill the custom job if not completed after x minutes)	
Save Test	Exit

Reset Logs/Files

When needed, it is possible to reset the logs table just by pressing the "Tools" menu item "Reset Logs/Files".

This action will clean the database of all the application logs, thus preventing the DB from being overloaded by historical tracking data.

All the physical files mentioned in the deleted logs will also be deleted in the internal workflow folders; please be sure that no active workflows are running when using this feature.

This operation can be done manually, as described, or by scheduling it as a custom job, using the sample execution: *resetLogsUtil.bat* that can be found into the DT installation folder. The executable optionally accepts a numerical integer parameter, which is "days to be maintained". For example, if called with "3", past logs until 3 days before the job execution will be deleted.

Custom Job Configuration	
Job Name."	
Reset Logs Util	
Job Description:	
The job will delete temporary files and logs produced until 3 days before the job execution	
Server IP.* Usemame.*	Password.*
ALESSIOMOBILE AlessioAdmin	
Executable path (server):*	
C:\ProgramFiles(x86)\CorporateCollectoriresetLogsUtil.bat	
Parameters:	
3	▲ ▼
Wait For Return Timeout after 1 minutes (kill the custom job if not completed after x minutes)	
Save Test	Exit

Backup DB

Regular DT database backups are recommended as a best practice. This can be obtained with "Tools \rightarrow Backup DB": it produces a zip file with a dump of CC DB into

"C:¥ProgramData¥erwinDataTransformation¥data¥H2¥BAK" folder, with backup datetime:



Export/Import Workflow

It can sometimes be necessary to configure and test workflows in a working DT instance before deploying them in a production site.

Workflows can be exported and imported in a different DT instance.

• To **Export workflows**, just open the workflow of interest, and create an archive (zip file) containing the workflow and its adapters/activity information:

***			Workflow Configuration				
1. GENERAL INFO	2. CHOOSE SOUR	RCES 📑 🔪 3. 1	TRANSFORM DATA 🔢	📏 4. OPE	RATION&TARGET 🗭	📏 5. SAVE	AND TEST 🎸
Configuration:	Workflow				Workflow folder:		
EA Model - IT Architectures	▼ LOAD API	AND VENDORS DATA F	ROM APP CATALOG (487)	Active	ProgramData/erwinCollec	tor/workflows/v	vorkflow_487
Workflow Name:		Description:					
LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA		· · ·	Application and Vendor ifor to	wards EA mo	del		
	ternal Data Source Defin	ition					
Sources						Add	Remove
1 MY SQL APP CATALO 2 Vendors						Apply	Reset
	Source Fields						
	1 ID_APPLICATION 1 COD APPLICATION						
	1 TXT_APPLICATION_	NAME					
This waide manager	1 DESCR_APPLICATIO	N					
	1 ID_STATE 1 DE_STATE [Not Edited	ual "Dismissed" 1					
	1 TXT_SERVICE_NAM						
6 Match keys and pick valu	2 Vendor Name						
	2 Application 2 Sales Contact						
Operations							
🔍 EA Model - IT							
Architectures							
🚾 c.salaris@yahoo.it							
Add Delet	ete	Export WF	Save	Test	<u></u>	ancel	Exit
						_	
	*		Messaggio			3	
	Workflov	v file created:					
	C:/Progr	amData/erwinColle	ctor/workflows/WF_EXPO	RT_487_2	0171010_1401058.zip		
			OK				

• To **Import workflows**, use the "Tools"→"Import WF" - or the button "Import" in the workflow configuration interface, after selecting a model configuration - and browse to the exported zip file previously created (or drag the file to the text field):

Workflow Import Management
Import file:
C:\ProgramData\erwinCollector\workflows\WF_EXPORT_487_20171010_1401058.zip
Workflow name:
LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATALOG
Workflow description:
This workflow updates Application and Vendor ifor towards EA model
Exit Next

Then map the **model configuration**, **source(s) adapter(s)**, and **target adapter**. In every step, should the needed configuration or adapter not exist in the target DT instance, **it can be contextually created**, allowing for smart import operations:

Model Configuration Source Adapters Target Adapter Target Adapter Model Name EA Foundation - Sample Model Model ScriptName EASAMP14			Workflow Import Manager	ment - Somma TCO	
Model Name EA Foundation - Sample Model Model ScriptName EASAMP14 EASAMP14 EA Foundation - Sample Model Model Name: EA Foundation - Sample Model EASAMP14 Volume New:	Ì	Model Configuration	Source Adapters	Target Adap	ter
Model ScriptName EASAMP14	хр		juration —		
EASAMP14	P	EA Foundation - Sam	ple Model		
		Model ScriptName			
Existing: EA Foundation - Sample Model Model Name: EA Foundation - Sample Model EASAMP14 Volink New:		EASAMP14			
EA Foundation - Sample Model EASAMP14				ScriptName:	
Model Name: ScriptName: EA Foundation - Sample Model EASAMP14 Vulink		EA Foundation - Sam	ple Model		•
) New:		Model Name:		ScriptName:	
		EA Foundation - Sam	ple Model	EASAMP14	🔗 Unlink
<select a="" model=""></select>	0	New:			
		keelest a medala	-] [New
Back Import Exit					
Back Import Exit					

***	Workflow Import Mana	gement - Somma TCO	
	-8		
Model Config	uration Source Adapter	s San Target Adapter	
Export - Source	e Adapters		
Id EA F	Name Foundation - Sample Model (EASA	MD14) Export CM ron	Type ository export
	oundation - Sample Model (EASP		
			
Import - Sour	ce Adapters		
Existing:			
EA Foundati	ion - Sample Model (EASAMP14)	Export	•
Adapter Des	cription:	Adapter Type:	
EA Foundati	on - Sample Model (EASAMP14)	E CM repository export	Link
New:			
EA Foundat	tion - Sample Model	▼ EASAMP14	🕀 New
Back	Import		Exit
Back	Import		EAI
alle au			
1 er	Workflow Import Mana	gement - Somma TCO	
Model Configu	uration Source Adapters	a Target Adapte	r
			·
Export - Targe]
	on - Sample Model (EASAMP14) 1	import	
Adapter Desc lation - Samp	ile Model (EASAMP14) Import - k	Adapter Type: ocalhost CM repository	import
Import - Targe	t Adapter		
• Existing:			
EA Foundatio	n - Sample Model (EASAMP14) I	mport	-
Adapter Desc	ription	Adapter Type	
EA Foundatio	n - Sample Model (EASAMP14)	CM repository import	🔗 Unlink
O New:			
			New New
Back	Import		Exit
	info		
	inio		
	Workflow import	completed (ID:4)	
		completed (iD.4)	
	OK		
		-	

The result of the import operation is then shown to the user, which can edit/test/schedule workflow as usual:

***	erwin Collector 7.0.0.100	
File Configuration Tools ?	2	
*	Workflow Configuration	
1. GENERAL INFO 😒	2. CHOOSE SOURCES 💐 3. TRANSFORM DATA 🖪 👌 4. OPERATION&TARGET 🐲 5.	SAVE AND TEST 🔗
Configuration:	Workflow: Workflow folder:	
EA Foundation - Sample Mo	Model 🔍 Somma TCO - IMPORTED (4) 🔍 🗌 Active :/ProgramData/erwinCollector/w	/orkflows/workflow_4
Workflow Name:	Description:	
Somma TCO - IMPORTED	D Calcolo della somma dei TCO delle applicazioni di tipo ERP con più di 100 utenti	
Steps content Sources A Foundation - Samp FA Foundation Fixed Value Manager Sum Values in Rows Operations EA Foundation - Sample Model		Remove pply Reset
Add D	Delete Export WF Save Test 2 Cancel	Exit

Request for Help

Users can ask for assistance for workflows through a dedicated features in main toolbar:

	*0	Request for Assistance	
Request for Help User Guide	LOAD VENDORS (935) NOTIFY APP MANAGER QUERY VUOTA (551) RINOMINA (550) SERVICENOW - PUSH SERVICENOW - READ TEST DATE YY (786)	mple] mpte 20] odel]] EXTERNAL DB (491) DC050 2 R5A (1292) DD L0AD (1153) ORS DATA FROM APP CATALOG (487)) R ON UPDATES (492) IAPPS (1101) APPS (942) MA_CARICAMENTO (1263) PS - IMPORTED (1309)	
	EXPORT_TWICE_APF	TERSECTION (925)	•

**
Configure message
Email To:
servicedesk@erwin.com
Email CC:
Email Subject:
Request for Assistance - Workflow LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATALOG (487)
Attachment(s):
C:/ProgramData/erwinCollector/workflows/WF_EXPORT_487_20171010_1420009.zip C:/ProgramData/erwinCollector/log/LOGS_20171010_1420011.zip
Message:
Please, help about attachment.
Regards
Send email Exit

A message with a workflow definition and log file attached (more files can be added) will be prepared to be sent to ServiceDesk if DT email parameters have been provided during tool configuration.

Cloud Environment

Use this menu item to configure Cloud Environment parameters, to connect DT to erwin Cloud platform (see Running DT from Cloud Platform)

* #	Configure Cloud Environment
Environment:	erwin Data Governance 🔻 https://myerwin.io 💌
Username:	csalaris
Password:	•••••• Test
Workspace:	Default VS Id: 2121 Active
Folder:	F:\CollectorExtEvents
Output URL:	http://localhost/CollectorWorkflows
Brow	se Save Exit

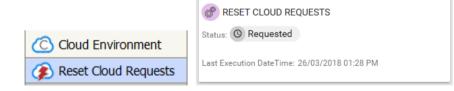
- 1. Select environment parameters erwin EA Agile or erwin EA Agile V3 and instance
- 2. Provide credentials for the selected instance
- 3. Test the connection
- 4. Select workspace containing the DT package (see before)
- Set the communications to be active or not. In last case, DT will not take charge of requests from cloud. This may be applied as a temporary setting for upgrade/maintenance purposes etc.
- 6. Select a physical folder. This will be used as a publishing folder for web reports (HTML, pdf, csv, Excel), like web logs, workflows operation data, sequence progress reports. It has to be:

- a. Readable/writable by Windows user running Windows services and the DT UI on premise
- b. Published in LAN or public web, making DT reports visible and accessible by web.
- 7. Save
- 8. Restart Windows service "erwinDataTransformationEventManager"
- 9. Reset WF/Sequences from Tools menu item.

Reset Cloud Requests

Use this menu item to reset requests sent by erwin Cloud platform (see Running DT from Cloud Platform).

If DT Windows Services are forced to stop, or in the case of a severe internal error, sequences may enter an inconsistent state which could stop other jobs from being executed. In such a case, the administrator may use the "Reset Cloud Requests" item in the "Tools" menu, or request for "RESET CLOUD REQUESTS" job by cloud.



Users, Roles and Security

DT interacts with CM contents – models, objects and so on – through the same logic and application components that Corporate Modeler and Evolve rely on.

Normal authentication is the only fully supported option.

Windows Authentication is not supported in DT, as it is not suitable for batch job execution.

General rules about security, authentication and authorization are:

- *Users' logon* is performed using their CM userid/password, provided that a valid DT license has been installed.
- Once logged on, users can define *model configurations*, and associated *workflows*, only for *models* which have been granted through Corporate Modeler Administration.
- When a user defines a model configuration, *users' credentials of related CM Adapters* (created automatically for data export/import on that model) are encrypted and stored in the CC internal database. This is needed in order to be available when workflows using those adapters are executed in a batch mode (which "Test workflow" simulates).

This means that CM Users actually executing the operation are the person that configured and saved the associated model configuration. *If the user has to be changed*, the new user must log on to DT, and save the configuration, in order to bind their CM credentials to it; the workflows will be automatically updated.

• *Read/write/delete operations* on object type instances will be executed within the same user's rights scope existing in model. This means that they are impacted by general and specific grants on model and object type, by the status of the object (for instance, Frozen level) and property type configuration (Read Only properties will be not updated).

When requested, these operations will be executed, if possible, or a log will be produced, containing details about what prevented the operation to be finalized.

Troubleshooting Information

DT creates and uses some specific paths/folder during the execution of client configurations or scheduled operations. Main folders and files are explained in the following paragraphs.

Installation Path

The installation path is by default:

C:¥Program Files (x86)¥erwin¥Data Transformation

Contents:

- Configuration files:
 - o <inst_path>¥config¥erwinDataTransformation.properties
 - <inst_path>¥config¥quartz.properties
 - <inst_path>¥config¥workflows¥config¥jdbc¥CollectorDS.properties

containing the DT database connection string

- Binaries
- External libraries
- CM4Collector.exe

performs import/export CM models operations

Data Path

The **data path** is by default:

C:¥ProgramData¥erwin¥Data Transformation

Subfolders:

• data

DT database files

• libraries

XSLT parsers used for library/custom transformations

• log

Client.log, event.log, server.log, listener.log

• workflows

Workflows operation data, workflow testing triggers

The data path can be different from the default; configure the tool providing the desired path:

Or		
E	WIN	
С	OLLECTOR	
General Database	e Email	
Select Language:	English	~
Select JDK version:	1.7.0_79 (64bit)	Ý
Scied VDR relation.		
Credential for Windows	services creation:	
	services creation: CLAUDIAMOBILE\ClaudiaAdmin	
Credential for Windows		
Credential for Windows User: Password:		

Setup / Windows Services

DT installs four Windows Services, which have to be launched by a Windows user belonging to the Administrator group:

• erwinDataTransformationH2DB:

Runs the application database

• erwinDataTransformationListenerManager

Detects newly created files into DT folders (see later)

• erwinDataTransformationEventManager

Manage the event queue, as workflows to be run for adapter files detected by Listener manager

• erwinDataTransformationServerManager

Performs scheduled jobs (adapters or sequences execution)

Adapter Folders

When configuring an adapter, DT requires to assign a folder.

This will contain:

• A file, created when saving the adapter, which is used to inherit the information about the structure of datasets coming from the adapter, named:

ADAPT_<adapt_id>_struct.<adapt_ext>

For instance, ADAPT_79_struct.csv will be produced when saving a DB adapter with internal id equal 79, containing the resultset columns and a sample of data.

• The following adapter files coming from its execution, that will be named as:

ADAPT_<adapt_id>_<operation_timestamp>.<adapt_ext>

Model Configuration Folder

When setting up a model configuration, DT requires assignment of a folder for the backup. This will be used also as *adapter folder* for the automatically created CM import-export adapter.

This will contain:

• The backup of the model, when required by scheduling:

<model scriptname>_<operation_timestamp>.mdb

- The structure file for export adapter, containing the metamodel: ADAPT_<adapt_id>.xml
- The CM export adapter files, when requested:

ADAPT_<adapt_id >_<operation_timestamp>.xml

• Operation folders for the given model (see later)

Workflow Folder

When configuring a workflow, DT will automatically create a subfolder in the <datafolder>/workflows, assigned for the specific workflow, named:

workflow_<wf_id>

This will contain:

- the source adapter normalized file
- the multisource folder when using more than a source
- Support file containing trigger and parameter information
- the xslt dynamically created to perform requested transformation
- the intermediate and final result of the transformation chain

Operation Folder

When configuring a workflow operation, this will be in charge of an adapter (*CM Import, DB Loader, Folder*).

The workflow manager, at the end of the transformation chain, prepares the files which allow it to perform the requested operation, and puts them into a subfolder of the adapter folder.

In particular, for:

• Load/Synch/Delete CM Repository

The subfolder will be created into target model folder

• Send to DB Loader

The subfolder will be created into adapter folder

• Send to File Adapter

The subfolder will be created in the target folder

Examples of Workflow Configurations

Loading data from external sources into a model

This example describes the following use case: application and vendor data stored in different external tools must be loaded consistently in a CE repository.

Let us suppose that:

 a CMDB manages the application data, stored in a MySQL database table. The application table identifies the item with a "COD_APPLICATION" field, which has a different erwin ID for the model for the same item:

6	Info 🔲 Columns 🔠	Data 🚳 Rom	v Count 🥜 Primary	Key 🌍 Indexes 📓 Grants 🖉	🔎 Row Id 🛛	🖶 References 🛛 🚀 N	avigator 🥕 DDL 🥕 Native DDL 🧿 Trigger
8) <u> </u>		🖛 📭 🔹 🖦	p.			
*	ID_APPLICATION	FK_SERVICE	COD_APPLICATION	TXT_APPLICATION_NAME	FK_STATE	MAIN_TECHNOLOGY	DESCR_APPLICATION
1	2	4	L99	IP Phone System		6 Java	The primary objective for the site is the dis
2	3	6	F33	Fleet Management	1	9 Java	
-2	4	7	B72	SAP Financials		6 Cobol	Gaucherpartners.com is a non-branded v
-	5	i 10	A23	Order to Cash		6.NET	Prova prova'del'aprostrofo
	6	9	W32	Stock Control System		6 DB2	(null)
1	13	2	K51	Order Processing System	1	B AS/400	(null)
	20	10	T43	Customer Care System		6.NET	The Customer Care application
	26	3	H65	Mailing List		6 Java	http://evolve.pfizer.com/pfizer/statics/bluep
	27	5	A65	Project Management System	:	3 Java	(null)
10	28	6	C50	EA Repository		6 DB2	(null)
11	29	10	C99	Who's Who		6.NET	It is in-house implementation of the sigPa

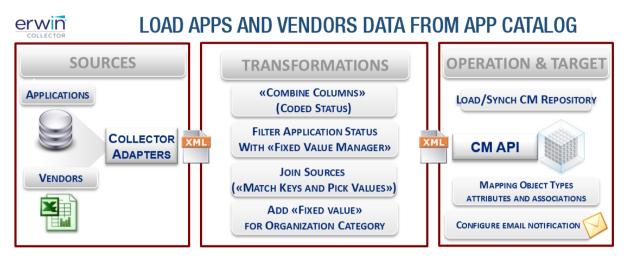
• Vendor data for any application are provided by another APM tool, via an Excel report. The file relates the Vendor and the Sales Contact with an Application through its CMDB code:

	Α	В	С	D
1	Vendor name	Vendors Sales Manager	ApplicationID	Role
2	Alfa S.p.a	Mark	K65	AM
3	Beta S.rl.	Lewis	V32	PM
	lta lta	Carl	L43	AM/DM
	Imma	Antonio	A30	AM

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 226

Examples of Workflow Configurations

A DT workflow importing and refreshing application and vendor data can be configured with the following steps:



CREATE MODEL CONFIGURATION

Log in to DT and create a model configuration, for instance on model "Framework Example". To load data into a model choose the specific model configuration.

• CREATE DATABASE ADAPTER FOR SAMPLE APPLICATION CATALOG DB

Press the "DB Adapter" button on the Home Page and configure the following adapter:

DB Adapter Configuration							
DB Adapter List							
Name		Туре			DB Type		
MY ADAPTER		DB Query		OR	ORACLE		
MY SQL APP CATALOG DB Quer		DB Query		Му	SQL	298	
MY SQL APP CATALOG_DISMISSED		DB Query		Му	SQL	10	• •
General Name:*	Descrip	otion:	Туре:		Folder:		
MY SQL APP CATALOG	ccc		DB Query	•	C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/_ADAPTERS		
r Connection Parameters DB Type: MySQL Driver: MySQL Connector Server Name:* locahost Port Number:* 3306 Database name:* test User:* root Password: •••••	•		ION, ITION, ITION, NAME, CATION,				

having the database type equal to "MySQL", server, port, database name, user, password and query producing the desired data (preview with the "Test" button):

ID_APPLICATION	COD_APPLICATION	TXT_APPLICATION_N	DESCR_APPLICATION	ID_STATE	DE_STATE	TXT_SERVICE_NAME
26	H65	Mailing List	index_definitions_deployment	6	Production	Mailing List (T66)
2	L99	IP Phone System	The primary objective for t	6	Production	VOIP svc (H65)
3	F33	Fleet Management		9	Dismissed	Repository (B31)
4	B72	SAP Financials	It is based on the standard	6	Production	SAP SVC (L13)
5	A23	Order to Cash	The new version's significa	6	Production	Sales and Customer Servic.
5	W32	Stock Control System		6	Production	Workflow4logistic (C12)
27	A65	Project Management System		3	Test	PPM service (P09)
18	C50	EA Repository		6	Production	Repository (B31)
13	K51	Order Processing System		8	To be dismissed	ERP Service order processi.
20	T43	Customer Care System	The Customer Care applicat	6	Production	Sales and Customer Servic.
29	C99	Who's Who	Assesses whether a given g	6	Production	Sales and Customer Servic.

• CREATE FILE ADAPTER FOR VENDORS INFORMATIONS FILE

Press the "File Adapter" button on the Home Page and configure the following adapter:

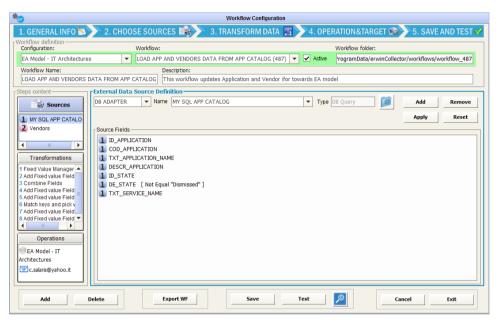
	File Adapter		
Name	Description	ld	
ADAPTER CSV FROM ARCHER		333	
AFD		293	
App Vendors		373	
CAP ONE - 1002-Requirement_Coverage_Detail	sf	682	1
CAP1 - Requirement Details		78	-
General * Name: App Vendors * Description: * Adapter Folder : C:/Users/csalaris/Documents/ADAP TERS * Operation : Get	Connection * Port: * Host IP: * Port: 21 * UserName: * Password: * Password:		
* Operation Parameters * Protocol: NFS * Type: Sheet	Proxy Use Proxy Socks Host IP: Port:		
* Target Directory:	UserName: Password:]

CREATE WORKFLOW TO LOAD APPLICATIONS AND VENDOR DATA

Press the "Workflow configuration" button on the Home Page and configure the following workflow choosing the model configuration set in the previous steps:

SOURCE DEFINITION – Source 1

Choose previously configured DB adapter on MYSQL:



SOURCE DEFINITION – Source 2

Choose previously configured file adapter for vendor info:

*	Work	flow Configuration	
1. GENERAL INFO 🔊	🔰 2. CHOOSE SOURCES 📑 🔪 3. TRANS	FORM DATA 🔢 🔪 4. OPERATION&TARGET 🐋	5. SAVE AND TEST 🔗
Workflow definition Configuration:	Workflow:	Workflow folder:	
EA Model - IT Architectures	▼ LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA FROM AF	PP CATALOG (487) 🔻 🖌 Active ProgramData/erwinCollec	tor/workflows/workflow_487
Workflow Name: LOAD APP AND VENDORS DA	Description: ATA FROM APP CATALOG This workflow updates Applicat	tion and Vendor ifor towards EA model	
Steps content	External Data Source Definition		
- Sources	FILE ADAPTER Name Vendors	▼ Type SHEET folder	Add Remove
	Header 1° col 1° row Sheet Yes 1 1 1		Apply Reset
2 Vendors	Source Fields		
	2 Vendor Name 2 Application		
Transformations	2 Sales Contact		
1 Fixed Value Manager			
3 Combine Fields 4 Add Fixed value Field			
5 Add Fixed value Field			
6 Match keys and pick v 7 Add Fixed value Field			
8 Add Fixed value Field			
Operations			
EA Model - IT			
Architectures			
@c.salaris@yahoo.it			
Add De	elete Export WF	Save Test Ca	ancel Exit

TRANSFORMATION 1 – Combine field

Let us suppose that "Status" field in CM model is coded, combining the status id with the status description (for example "6 - Production"). Combine the application status code and application status description (columns "1 ID_STATE" and "1 DE_STATE") in a new column named "1 Coded state" with a given separator according to target model conventions:

Sources	Transformation: Activity: Data structure changing	Adapter to ass	-	Add
1 MY SQL APP CATALO				
2 App Vendors	- Transformation fields		Apply	Remove
● ●	Sel. Column Name	* First field	Separator	* Second field
The second second second	1 ID_APPLICATION			
Transformations	COD_APPLICATION			
1 Combine Fields	TXT_APPLICATION_NAME			
2 Fixed Value Manager 3 Match keys and pick valu	DESCR_APPLICATION			
4 Add Fixed value Field	1 ID_STATE			
	DE_STATE			
	TXT_SERVICE_NAME			
4 •	2 Vendor name			
Operations	2 Vendor Sales Manager			
	2 ApplicationID			
Load in CM Repository - EA Model - IT Architectu	2 Role			
res	Coded State	1 ID_STATE -		1 DE_STATE
email@john.black@custom er.com				

TRANSFORMATION 2 – Filter Status Values

CM model manages only active applications: choose "DATA FILTER", "Expected fixed Value Manager" to manage only application with a status different from "Dismissed":

Sources MY SQL APP CATALO App Vendors	Data filter	rmation: Activity: ing Fixed Value mation fields	e Manager 🗸 💌		Add
				Apply	Remove Reset
4	Sel.	Column Name	* Consider as	* Operator	* Value
		1 ID_APPLICATION			
Transformations		1 COD_APPLICATION			
1 Combine Fields		1 TXT_APPLICATION_NAME			
2 Fixed Value Manager		1 DESCR_APPLICATION			
3 Match keys and pick valu 4 Add Fixed value Field		1 ID_STATE			
		1 DE_STATE	String	Not Equal	Dismissed
		1 TXT SERVICE NAME			
4 · · · · ·		2 Vendor name			
		2 Vendor Sales Manager			
Operations		2 ApplicationID			
.oad in CM Repository EA Model - IT Architectu		2 Role			
es		1 Coded State			
email@john.black@custom er.com					

TRANSFORMATION 3 – Pick the application name from the App catalogue dataset, given its id

The "Data derivation" activity "Match keys and pick values" applies if it is required to join values from different data sets and have a different result column value if the keys are matched or not. For the purposes of this exercise:

Set the 'Category' field to "Key (slave)" for "COD_APPLICATION" and "Key (master/result)" for "ApplicationID" in the Vendor dataset: pick "TXT_APPLICATION_NAME" column from app catalogue dataset to get the application name, when the keys match ("Value If True") and the column itself, otherwise ("Value If False").

Sources	Transfo	rmation:	Activity:						
1 MY SQL APP CATALO	Data deri	vation	Match keys and pick	ralues 🔻				Ado	d
2 App Vendors	Transform	mation fields					Apply	Remove Rese	et
< · · ·	Sel.	Column Name	Category	Consider as	Operator	Value	Value if True	Value if False	-
		1 ID_APPLICATION						1	-
Transformations		1 COD_APPLICATION	Key (slave)						_
1 Combine Fields 🔺		1 TXT_APPLICATION_NAME							_
2 Fixed Value Manager 3 Add Fixed value Field		1 DESCR_APPLICATION							_
4 Add Fixed value Field		1 ID_STATE							_
5 Match keys and pick v		1 DE_STATE							_
Add Fixed value Field		1 TXT_SERVICE_NAME							
		2 Vendor name							_
		2 Vendor Sales Manager							_
Operations		2 ApplicationID	Key (master)/Result				1 TXT_APPLICATION	2 ApplicationID	
oad in CM Repository EA Model - IT Architectu		2 Role							
es		1 Coded State							_
email@john.black@custom er.com		1 App Vendor							
		1 Ann Color Contract							

TRANSFORMATION 4 – Set Vendor Category.

Choose "DATA STRUCTURE CHANGING" and "Add fixed value Field", with name "Vendor Category" and value "VENDOR" and assign to Adapter "2 App Vendors":

Sources	Transformation:	Activity:	Adap	pter to assign column	
1 MY SQL APP CATALO	Data structure changing	 Add Fixed value Field 	▼ 2 Ap	pp Vendors 👻	Add
2 App Vendors	r Transformation fields				
				Apply	Remove Reset
	Sel.	Column Name		* Fixed	value
	1 ID_APPLICATION				
Transformations	COD_APPLICATION	l .			
Combine Fields	1 TXT_APPLICATION	_NAME			
Fixed Value Manager Match keys and pick valu	DESCR_APPLICATI	NC			
Add Fixed value Field	1 ID_STATE				
	1 DE_STATE				
	1 TXT_SERVICE_NAI	1E			
	2 Vendor name				
	2 Vendor Sales Mana	ger			
Operations	2 ApplicationID				
oad in CM Repository EA Model - IT Architectu	2 Role				
s	1 Coded State				
mail@john.black@custom r.com	2 Org Category			VENDOR	

OPERATION – Load in CM Repository

Load application and vendor data in to model, as in the next picture.

Steps content	Mapping and Operation with operation	Mod	lel:		Send e-mail to	Single emai	for reco	ord
1 MY SQL APP CATALO	Load in CM Repository		Model - IT Architecti	ires	john.black@customer.c			nfig
2 App Vendors	Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations	s) Type	Action	KeySet	No new
	1 ID_APPLICATION	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
	1 COD_APPLICATION	Generic	Application	<property> CIID</property>	Single-line text		~	
Transformations	1 TXT_APPLICATION_N	Generic	Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line text			
1 Combine Fields	1 DESCR_APPLICATION	Generic	Application	<property> Description</property>	Multi-line text			
2 Fixed Value Manager 3 Match keys and pick valu	1 ID_STATE	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
4 Add Fixed value Field	1 DE_STATE	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
	1 TXT_SERVICE_NAME	Generic	Application	<association> IT Service</association>		Forced replace		
	2 Vendor name	Generic	Organization	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line text		~	
	2 Vendor Sales Manager	Generic	Organization	<property> Contact Person</property>	Single-line text			
▲	2 ApplicationID	Generic	Organization	<association> Application</association>		Replace		
Operations	2 Role	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
· ·	1 Coded State	Generic	Application	<property> Status</property>	Drop-down list			
Load in CM Repository	2 Org Category	Generic	Organization	<property> Category</property>	Drop-down list			
ctures email@john.black@cust								

Note that the keyset for operation is set to "<Property> CIID" to manage the renaming of applications. The "Forced replace" option under 'Action' for "TXT_SERVICE_NAME" will make the association between "applications" and "IT services" be replaced even when associations are diagrammed.

• TEST THE WORKFLOW

Test the configured workflow with the "Test" button, and follow its execution through the progress bar or Logs and email notifications.

	35%	
Completed 5% of task - Completed 25% of task	Workflow execution has been queued (1 sec.) Workflow started - Adapter(s) queued (18 sec.) - Source Adapter(s) completed (56 sec.) - Source(s) normalized - Transformation started (1:19	min.)
1-SOURCES 2.1-TF	RANSF. INPUT	ON DATA

At the end of workflow transformation if operation data is available and ready, the user may choose whether to execute the operation or not:

Workflow "LOAD AP	AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATALOG (487)" Prog	
	35%	
Completed 1% of tas	Message 🔀 j]
Completed 5% of tas Completed 25% of ta Completed 35% of ta	Do you confirm operation execution? d (1:19 min.)	
1-SOURCES 2.1-	TRANSF. INPUT 2.2-TRANSF. OUTPUT 3-OPERATION DATA	

• CHECK RESULT

Moreover, you can check the result:

 \circ from the test workflow progress bar:

Workflow "LOAD APP AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATALOG (487)" Prog	×
100%	
Completed 1% of task - Workflow execution has been queued (1 sec.) Completed 5% of task - Workflow started - Adapter(s) queued (18 sec.) Completed 25% of task - Source Adapter(s) completed (56 sec.) Completed 35% of task - Source(s) normalized - Transformation started (1:19 min.) Completed 75% of task - Operation queued (1:29 min.) Completed 100% of task - Operation result: OK - (1:59 min.)	
1-SOURCES 2.1-TRANSF. INPUT 2.2-TRANSF. OUTPUT 3-OPERATION DATA	

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 233

Examples of Workflow Configurations

 $\circ~$ in $\mbox{CM},$ accessing the tool through the CM icon provided in the button bar.

Type/format	Model object types	Mapping (Prop/Ass)	Type	Action	KeySet	Nonew					
Seneric string	Application	<obj id=""> Id</obj>	Whole num		1						
Generic string	Application	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line								
Seneric string	Application	<property> Description</property>	Multi-line text	Repla							
Seneric string	«SKIP COLUMN»	<skip column=""></skip>									
Seneric string	<skip column*<="" td=""><td><srip columne<="" td=""><td>Maria</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>L'encorre constant</td><td>No. All and the base of the</td><td>Manufactor of Pac</td><td>Status</td></srip></td></skip>	<srip columne<="" td=""><td>Maria</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>L'encorre constant</td><td>No. All and the base of the</td><td>Manufactor of Pac</td><td>Status</td></srip>	Maria					L'encorre constant	No. All and the base of the	Manufactor of Pac	Status
	<skip column=""></skip>	<srip column=""></srip>	Name					Licenses used	Next status re	Number of lic	Status
Generic string		<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Stock Co	ntrol S	Suste	m		0	00:00:00	0	6 - Production
Generic string		<property> Contact Person</property>	*		-			-		č	
	<skip column=""></skip>	<srip column=""></srip>	💓 SAP Fina	ncials				0	00:00:00	0	6 - Production
	«SKIP COLUMN»	<skip column=""></skip>	🗑 Order to I	la				0	00:00:00	0	6 - Production
Generic string		<property> Status</property>	Ulder to	-asti				0	00.00.00	0	6 · Floduction
Generic string		<association> Application</association>	🖌 Mailing L	st				0	00:00:00	0	6 - Production
Generic string	Organization	<property> Category</property>	×					-			
		C	💓 Reposito	У				0	00:00:00	0	6 - Production
			🗑 Project M	anag	emer	it System	n i	0	00:00:00	0	3 · Test
	Save	Test	🗑 Order Pro	cessi	ng Sy	ystem		0	00:00:00	0	8 - Tobe dis
			🗑 IP Phone	Syste	m			0	00:00:00	0	6 - Production
			Custome	Care	Syst	em		84	16/06/2009	100	6 - Production

 \circ $\;$ with the email notification, if configured for the single workflow:

A c.salaris@		a:39 aepconsulting formation workflow	~			
Messagg	io WFOUTPUT_375_	20160202_143802581.html	(7 KB)			
Applicatio Regards	on data are updated.					
-		1				
Corporate	Collector					
ID_APPLICATION	TXT_APPLICATION_NAME	DESCR_APPLICATION	ID_STATE	DE_STATE	TXT_SERVICE_NAME	Coded State
26	Mailing List		6	Production	Mailing List (T66)	6 - Production

ID_APPLICATION	TXT_APPLICATION_NAME	DESCR_APPLICATION	ID_STATE	DE_STATE	TXT_SERVICE_NAME	Coded State
26	Mailing List		6	Production	Mailing List (T66)	6 - Production
2	IP Phone System		6	Production	VOIP svc (H65)	6 - Production
4	SAP Financials		6	Production	SAP SVC (L13)	6 - Production
5	Order to Cash		6	Production	Sales and Customer Services (Q61)	6 - Production
6	Stock Control System		6	Production	Workflow4logistic (C12)	6 - Production
27	Project Management System		3	Test	PPM service (P09)	3 - Test
28	Repository		6	Production	Repository (B31)	6 - Production
13	Order Processing System		8	To be dismissed	ERP Service order processing (F43)	8 - To be dismissed
20	Customer Care System	The Customer Care application	6	Production	Sales and Customer Services (Q61)	6 - Production

Vendor name	Vendor Sales Manager	ApplicationID	Role	Application Name	Vendor Category
Alfa S.p.a	John Black	13	AM	Order Processing System	VENDOR
Beta S.rl.	Mark Brown	5	Vendor	Order to Cash	VENDOR
Delta	Lisa White	4	AM	SAP Financials	VENDOR
Gamma	Rick Jones	2	AM	IP Phone System	VENDOR
Gamma	Rick Jones	13	VENDOR	Order Processing System	VENDOR

• from the **DT Log Viewer**:

Configuration:			ser:	Operation:	Description:	
	· · · ·			•	· ·	2
CONFIGURATION	DATE	USER	OPERATION		NOTE	
EA Model - IT Architectures	2017-09-30 13:35	CM Adapter	workflow completed		AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATAL alaris/Documents/_CC_ITARCH/CC4CMXI	
EA Model - IT Architectures	2017-09-30 13:31	Workflow manager	waiting for operation	Workflow: LOAD APP A	AND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATAL	OG (ID:487)
EA Model - IT Architectures	2017-09-30 13:31	Workflow manager	workflow starting	Workflow: LOAD APP A	ND VENDORS DATA FROM APP CATAL	OG (ID:487)
All the configurations	2017-09-30 13:30	File Adapter	file(s) transferred		nData/erwinCollector/workflows/workflo 0030/ADAPT_299_2_20170930_13303	
All the configurations	2017-09-30 13:30	DB Query	end DB Export		nData/erwinCollector/workflows/workflo 0030/ADAPT 298 1 20170930 13303	

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 234

Examples of Workflow Configurations

Align External DB with Model Contents

The example describes the following use case: business service data, managed natively into a CE repository, must be loaded consistently in a MS SQL database, hosting a third party Service Catalogue.

Let us suppose that:

Name		Δ	Category	Creation Da
8			Filter	Filter
A1 Cus	stomer Satisfaction Management		Service Area	14/12/2015
LA1S	Service properties: C.PRE.A1 Customer Satisfaction Management			
J.AMR.A1.M	General Description Nome Catalogo Access Rights Status Version			
G.AMR.A1.M	Nome Catalogo:			
G.AMR.A2 P	Customer Satisfaction Management			
G.AMR.A2.M				
G.AMR.A2.M	Name:*			
G.AUD.A1 A	C.PRE.A1 Customer Satisfaction Management			
G.AUD.A1.M	Category:			
G.AUD.A1.M	Service Area		~	Edit
G.AUD.A1.M	Catalog ID:			
	C.PRE.A1			
🐎 Associ	✓ Business Critical			
Name	Customer:			
G.PC.P Perfe	Internal			
G.PC.S Piani	Service Manager:			
I.PRE.A1.MC	Graham Bering			
I.PRE.A1.MC	Availability:			
I.PRE.A1.MC	24H			
I.PRE.A1.MC	SLA:			
I.PRE.A1.MC	Gold			
	Status:			
Proper	Active		~	Edit
- General	nore			Lorenn

• Business service data are into the CM model, in a dedicated object type

 a Service Catalogue manages enterprise services data, stored in a MS SQL database table. The service table identifies the item with a "COD_APPLICATION" field, which is differentiated by the Erwin ID of the model for the same item:

	SVC_ID	NAME	DESCRIPTION	CATEGORY	SLA	BSN_CRITICAL	STATUS	OP_DATE	CC_OP_DATE
- A	C.PRE.A1	Prestazioni sanitarie		Service Area	Gold	1	Active	2016-10-09 09:31:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14
	G.AMR.A1	Statistica		Service Area	Platinum	1	Active	2016-01-27 15:25:30	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
	G.AMR.A1.M01	Consulenza statistica-attuariale		Macro Service	Silver	0	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:49	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
	G.AMR.A1.M01.S01	Raccolta dati statistici esterni all'Istituto	Acquisizione dei dati e dell	Service	Gold	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:49	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
	G.AMR.A1.M01.S02	Baborazione e analisi statistico attuariale	Studio, analisi ed elaborazi	Service	Gold	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:49	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
	G.AMR.A2	Politiche di indirizzo		Service Area	Silver	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:49	2016-10-06 10:19:14
_	G.AMR.A2.M01	Politiche di indirizzo		Macro Service	Gold	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:49	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
-	G.AMR.A2.M01.S01	Politiche, linee guida e indirizzi in materia di risc	Predisposizione di politiche,	Service	Gold	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
9	G.AUD.A1	Audit strategico		Service Area	Platinum	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
10	G.AUD.A1.M01	Audit strategico		Macro Service	Platinum	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
11	G.AUD.A1.M01.S01	Audit su processi di business per miglioramento	Controllo metodologico sui	Service	Gold	1	Active 2015-12-14 18:36:50		2016-10-06 10:19:14.
12	G.AUD.A1.M01.S02	Data quality e Data governance	Controllo dei processi di Da	Service	Gold	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
13	G.AUD.A2	Governance Rischi		Service Area	Gold	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
14	G.AUD.A2.M01	Governance Rischi		Macro Service	Silver	0	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
15	G.AUD.A2.M01.S01	Gestione Rischi	Verifica della regolarità dell	Service	Gold	1	Active	2015-12-14 18:36:50	2016-10-06 10:19:14.
16	G.AUD.A2.M01.S02	Antifrode	Valutazione dei rischi e dei	Service	Gold	1	Active	2016-01-29 16:57:38	2016-10-06 10:19:14.

A DT workflow aligning Business Services data from Erwin to the Service Catalogue database can be configured with the following steps:



CREATE MODEL CONFIGURATION

Log in to DT and create a model configuration for the model involved in the use case

• CREATE DATABASE ADAPTER TO LOAD SERVICE CATALOG DB

Press "DB Adapter" button in Home Page and configure the DB Loader Adapter:

Examples of Workflow Configurations

DB Adapter List									
Name		Т	Гур	e			DB Type	Id	Т
SOGEI_DELTADB_RELAZIONI	DB Qu				so	2L	. Server	914	P
STORED PROCEDURE for SERVICES	Stored	ored Procedure			SQL Server		Server	315	
SVC_CATALOG_DB_LOADER	DB Loa	ader			so	ζL	. Server	714	1
General Name:*	Description:			Type:	_	_	Folder:		
SVC_CATALOG_DB_LOADER	zz			DB Loader	-	1	csalaris/Documents/ADAPTERS/DB LOADER		
Connection Parameters — Do Trype: SQL Server SQL Server SQL Server SQL Server Vame: SQL Server Vame: * C.A.UDIAMOBILE Instance Name: Port Number: *		Adapter Parame	eter	rs					
1433									
Database name:*									
EADB									
EADB User:									
User:									

with the proper DB type, server, port, database name, user, password for the target

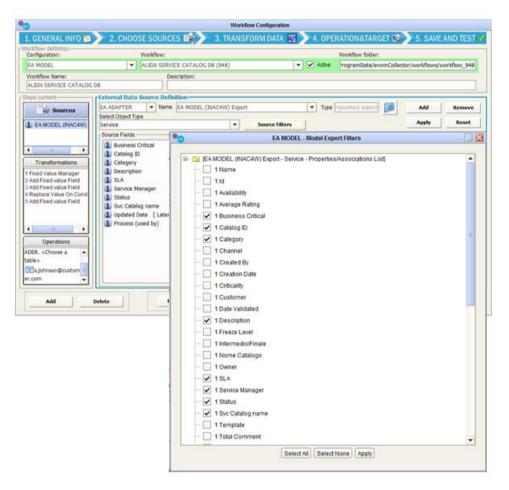
CREATE WORKFLOW TO ALIGN SERVICE CATALOG DATABASE

Press the "Workflow configuration" button on the Home Page and configure the following workflow choosing the model configuration according to requirements (please note that the model configuration is mandatory for a given model, only for "Load, Sync or Delete" operation against that model)

Please note that the model configuration is mandatory for a given model, only for "Load, Sync or Delete" operation against that model.

SOURCE DEFINITION – Source 1

Choose CM Adapter and the specific CM Model Export adapter from the dropdown list; then pick the "Service" object type from the list and check the desired properties / associations from the "CM Filters" interface:



TRANSFORMATION 1 – Filter services at export time

To optimize the data flow, filter source data in order to export only the more recently updated. Use then a "Data filtering", "Fixed Value Manager" to manage only services with "Updated Date" up to 3 days before the operation (i.e. running the workflow every 3 days, they will be only needed services, if updated in the last 3 days).

Please note that filters defined as the first transformation will be shown in the source field list (see picture above) and executed at export time (if a CM Adapter is the source for filter fields)

erwin Data Transformation – User Guide 238

Examples of Workflow Configurations

ta filter	ing Fixed Value Ma	nager 🔻			Add
ansforr	nation fields		Apply	Remove	Reset
Sel.	Column Name	* Consider as	* Operator	* Val	ue
	1 Business Critical				
	1 Catalog ID				
	1 Category				
	1 Description				
	1 SLA				
	1 Service Manager				
	1 Status				
	1 Svc Catalog name				
✓	1 Updated Date	Date in EUR format (DD-MM	Later than (days ago)	3	
	1 Process (used by)				

TRANSFORMATION 2/3 – Add Fixed Value fields for target Business Critical fields

The target database stores the Business Criticality information in a bit field, with "0" or "1" values. In CM there is a checkbox field, exported by CM Adapter as "True" / "False" values.

A text conditional replace is then needed so that two different fixed value fields, with values 0 and 1 respectively, replace "False" and "True" in the following replace transformation (see later):

Sources	Transformation:	Activity:	Adapter to as	sign column		
1 EA MODEL (INAC4W)	Data structure changing	 Add Fixed value Field 	▼ 1 EA MODEL	. (INAC4W) Export 💌	_	Add
_	Transformation fields					
				Apply	Remove	Reset
4	Sel.	Column Name		* Fixed	value	
Transformations	Business Critical					
Iransformations	Catalog ID					
1 Fixed Value Manager	Category					
2 Add Fixed value Field 3 Add Fixed value Field	Description					
4 Replace Value On Condi	1 SLA					
5 Add Fixed value Field	Service Manager					
	Status					
	Svc Catalog name					
Operations	Updated Date					
Send to DB Loader	Process (used by)					
- SVC_CATALOG_DB_LOA	I NON BSN CRITICAL		0			
1 EA MODEL (INAC4W)	Data structure changing	 Add Fixed value Field 	▼ 1 EA MO	DEL (INAC4W) Export		Ad
	Transformation fields					
	r Iransformation fields			Арріу	Remove	Rese
	Sel.	Column Name			Remove	Rese
		Column Name				Rese
Transformations	Sel.	Column Name				Rese
Transformations	Sel.	Column Name				Rese
Transformations T Fixed Value Manager Add Fixed value Field	Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Catalog ID	Column Name				Rese
Transformations T Fixed Value Manager Add Fixed value Field Add Fixed value Field	Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. S	Column Name				Rese
Transformations T Fixed Value Manager Add Fixed value Field	Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Sel. Se	Column Name				Rese
Transformations 1 Fixed Value Manager 2 Add Fixed value Field 3 Add Fixed value Field 4 Replace Value On Condi	Sel.	Column Name				Rese
Transformations 1 Fixed Value Manager 2 Add Fixed value Field 3 Add Fixed value Field 4 Replace Value On Condi 5 Add Fixed value Field	Sel. 1 Business Critical 1 Catalog ID 1 Categony 1 Description 1 SLA 1 Service Manager 1 Status	Column Name				Rese
Transformations 1 Fixed Value Manager 2 Add Fixed value Field 3 Add Fixed value Field 4 Replace Value On Condi 5 Add Fixed value Field 4 Minute Field	Sel. 1. Business Critical 1. Catalog ID 1. Category 1. Description 1. SLA 1. Service Manager 1. Status 1. Svyc Catalog name	Column Name				Rese
Transformations 1 Fixed Value Manager 2 Add Fixed value Field 3 Add Fixed value Field 4 Replace Value On Condi 5 Add Fixed value Field	Sel. 1. Business Critical 1. Catalog ID 1. Category 1. Description 1. SLA 1. Service Manager 1. Status 1. Svc Catalog name 1. Updated Date	Column Name				Rese
Transformations Fixed Value Manager 2 Add Fixed value Field 3 Add Fixed value Field 4 Replace Value On Condi 5 Add Fixed value Field Operations Send to DB Loader	Sel. 1 Catalog ID 1 Catagory 1 Category 1 Description 1 StA 1 Status 1 Svc Catalog name 1 Updated Date 1 Process (used by)	Column Name				Rese
Transformations 1 Fixed Value Manager 2 Add Fixed Value Field 3 Add Fixed value Field 4 Replace Value On Condi 5 Add Fixed value Field Operations	Sel. 1. Business Critical 1. Catalog ID 1. Category 1. Description 1. SLA 1. Service Manager 1. Status 1. Svc Catalog name 1. Updated Date	Column Name				Rese

TRANSFORMATION 4 – Prepare Application name column into Vendor dataset

Vendors are to be imported as Application associated objects, but the Vendor file does not contain the application name, which is needed to execute the operation.

A "Replace Value on Condition" is needed to decode the "True"/"False" value for the source field hosting Business Criticality information in Modeler to the target 1/0 format:

	ormation:	Activity:				
ta torr	natting	Replace Value On Co	ndition			Add
ansfor	mation fields					
					Apply	Remove Reset
Sel.	Column Name	* Consider as	* Operator	* Value	* Value if True	* Value if False
~	1 Business Critical	String	Equal	True	1 IS BSN CRITICAL	1 NON BSN CRITICAL
	1 Catalog ID					
	1 Category					
	1 Description					
	1 SLA					
	1 Service Manager					
	1 Status					
	1 Svc Catalog name					
	1 Updated Date					
	1 Process (used by)					
	1 NON BSN CRITICAL					
	1 IS BSN CRITICAL					

TRANSFORMATION 5 - Add Fixed Value to fill a datetime target field

Let's suppose that a datetime field in the target table is uploaded with the DT execution datetime, for any created/updated record.

In such a case, a fixed value field, with value equal to parameter "<%SYSDATE_EUR%>" (to get a European "DD/MM/YYYY" format, or "<%SYSDATE_USA%>" for a "MM/DD/YYYY" format or "<%SYSDATE%>" for a standard "DDDD/MM/YY" UTC format):

Sources	Transformation:	Activity:	Adapter to as	-	
1 EA MODEL (INAC4W)	Data structure changing	Add Fixed value Field	▼ 1 EA MODEL	(INAC4W) Export 💌	Add
	- Transformation fields			Apply Remo	ve Reset
	Sel.	Column Name		* Fixed value	
Transformations	Business Critical Catalog ID				
Fixed Value Manager Add Fixed value Field Add Fixed value Field	1 Category Description				
Add Fixed value Field Replace Value On Condi Add Fixed value Field	SLA Service Manager				
	1 Status Svc Catalog name				
Operations end to DB Loader	Updated Date Process (used by)				
SVC_CATALOG_DB_LOA ER BSN_SERVICE	1 NON BSN CRITICAL 1 IS BSN CRITICAL				
	✓ 1 CC_OPERATION_DATE		<%	SYSDATE_EUR%>	
Add	Delete	Save Test	. (0)	Cancel	Exit

OPERATION – Send to DB Loader

In the "Mapping and Operation" step, choose the previously configured DB Loader, the target table, and the target field to be used as a key for the operation. Then map all the relevant source fields to target fields. In case of datetime, boolean or numeric target fields, the source datatype must be specified to ensure a correct data transfer:

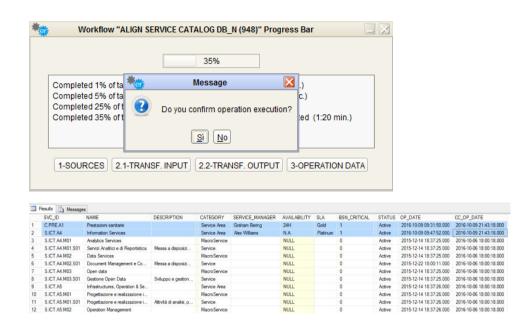
vith operation	Choose Adapter			Send e-mail to Sin	gle email for record
Send to DB Loader	SVC_CATALOG_D	B_LOADER 🔻		s.johnson@customer.com	Config
able to be updated:	BSN_SERVICE	 Key field for this operation 	ion: SVC_ID	▼	
Object field	Object type	Table column	FK table	FK match column	FK key column
1 Business Critical	Boolean (true/false or 0/1)	BSN_CRITICAL			
1 Catalog ID	Generic string	SVC_ID			
1 Category	Generic string	CATEGORY			
1 Description	Generic string	DESCRIPTION			
1 SLA	Generic string	SLA			
1 Service Manager	Generic string	SERVICE_MANAGER			
1 Status	Generic string	STATUS			
1 Svc Catalog name	Generic string	NAME			
1 Updated Date	Date in EUR format (DD/	OP_DATE			
1 Process (used by)	Generic string	PROCESS_SUPPORT			
1 NON BSN CRITICAL	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>			
1 IS BSN CRITICAL	Generic string	<skip column=""></skip>			
1 CC_OPERATION_D.	Date in EUR format (DD/	CC_OP_DATE			

Email can be configured with default text (simply filling the "email to" field) or with custom properties ("Conf"). Please refer to the "Email configurations" for a detailed description on the email configuration options.

*e:	Configure mess	age	
Configure message			
Email To:			
s.johnson@customer.com			
Email CC:			
I.collins@provider.com			
Email Subject:			
Service Catalog Updated			
Attach workflow output file (HT	'ML)	Send on errors only	
Message:			
Hi, Business Services have been upd	lated.		
Regards			
CC Integration Team			
Add URL	ок	Exit	

• TEST THE WORKFLOW AND CHECK RESULT

Test the configured workflow with the "Test" button, and follow its execution through the progress bar or Logs and email notifications. At the end of the workflow execution, check the result in the target database:



Align Federated Models

This example describes the following use case: an enterprise organized its EA information in two federated models, one specifically aimed to support IT and the second for more general business analysis purposes. The two models partially share the same metamodel, given to different IT and business teams requirements.

The first model is used to synchronize the second about application data, but only for a specific subset of applications, i.e. applications with a given lifecycle status ("production") and only for those coming from the enterprise application catalogue (the source of application information for IT models, while the second hosts applications from other sources, relevant for the business).

Let us suppose that:

• Application data are in the source CM model in a dedicated object type:

Care Sa	Application properties: Customer Care System	_ 🗆 🗆 ×
Cus ystem	ystem information Access Rights Status Version	
Status: 6 - Production		▼ Edit
Category: System		▼ Edit
CIID: T43		
SOURCE SYSTEM: Application Catalog		•
Sales Manager: Carrie Bloom		

• a **second CM Model** hosts **application data**, which is needed to execute Business Analysis in a dedicated object type, and a slightly different metamodel from the IT Model:

	Application properties: Customer Care System	-	
NSS.	Description Business information Access Rights Status Version		
100	4		
	Common Name:* Customer Care System		
	Category:		
	System	•	Edit
	, Application Manager:		
	William Kelley		

A DT workflow aligning the database of two CM models can be configured with the following steps:



CREATE WORKFLOW TO ALIGN FEDERATED MODELS

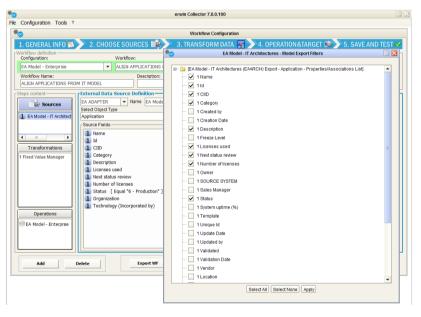
Press the "Workflow configuration" button on the Home Page and configure the following workflow choosing the model configuration according to requirements (please note that the model configuration is mandatory for a given model, when the "Load, Sync or Delete" operation must be executed on that model)

•

Please note that the model configuration is mandatory for a given model, when the "Load, Sync or Delete" operation must be executed on that model)

SOURCE DEFINITION – Source 1

Choose the CM Adapter and specific CM Model Export adapter (i.e. the IT Model one) from the dropdown list; then pick the "Application" object type from the list and check the desired properties/associations from the "Source Filters" interface:



TRANSFORMATION 1 – Filter Application in "Production"

To optimize the data flow, filter source data in order to export only the more recently updated. Use then a "Data filtering", "Fixed Value Manager" to manage only services with "Status" equal "6 – Production".

Please note that filters defined as the first transformation will be shown in source fiels list (see picture above) and executed at export time (if an EA Adapter is the source for filter fields)

a filteri		alue Manager 🗸 🔻		Add
nstorn	nation fields		Apply	/ Remove Reset
Sel.	Column Name	* Consider as	* Operator	* Value
	1 Name			
	1 Id			
	1 CIID			
	1 Category			
	1 Description			
	1 Licenses used			
	1 Next status review			
	1 Number of licenses			
✓	1 Status	String	Equal	6 - Production
	1 Organization			
	1 Technology (Incorporated by)			

OPERATION – Sync CM Repository

In the "Mapping and Operation" step, choose "Sync CM Repository". The target model is the one related to the Model Configuration the workflow has been assigned to. Then map all the relevant source fields to the target fields for "Application" object type. Define the desired synchronization action ("Logical", "Physical" or "Physical Forced" deletion, which will affect redundant objects in the target model in comparison with the exported list from the source model):

with operation Sync CM Repository	■ EA	Model - Enterprise	Physical Physical Forced	d e-mail to	Single emai		
Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new
1 Name	Generic	Y Application	<obj name=""> Common Name</obj>	Single-line text			
1 Id	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 CIID	Generic	Y Application	<property> CI ID</property>	Single-line text		~	
1 Category	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 Description	Generic	Y Application	<property> Description</property>	Multi-line text	Replace		
1 Licenses used	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 Next status review	Date in	Y Application	<property> Next status review</property>	Date / Time			
1 Number of licenses	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 Status	Generic	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 Organization	Generic	Y Application	<property> Vendor</property>	Drop-down list			
 Technology (Incorpora 	Generic	Y Application	<association> Technology (Incorporated</association>		Forced replace		

Please note the keyset on the operation defined to be the CI ID of the applications is a reasonable setting because the second model receives application data from various sources. For object types with instances coming only from the source model, it can be also used the Erwin Id.

To apply the synchronization within requirements (it must occur only for applications with a specific source system - the Application Catalogue) configure a filter for the synch operation, by double clicking on the filter icon on the "Object Type" column:

with opera	and Operation ation Repository	Model: EA Model - Enterprise	Logical Physical Physical Physical Forced	Sen 🦳	d e-mail to] Single emai	l for reco	rd
Col	lumn Name Ty	pe Dbject types	Mapping (Properties/Associati	ons)	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new
**		ALIGN APPLICATION	IS FROM IT MODEL - Operation Fi	lters				
Sel.	Co	lumn Name	* Consider as	*	Operator	*	Value	
<	Application PROPERTY:	> Source System	String	Equal		Application Ca	atalog	
	Add				Apply	Exit		

• TEST THE WORKFLOW AND CHECK RESULT

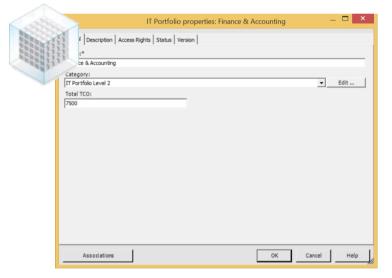
Test the configured workflow with the "Test" button and follow its execution through the progress bar, Logs and email notifications. At the end of workflow execution, check the result in the target CM Model:

*	Workflow "ALIGN	APPLICATIONS FROM IT MODEL (490)" Progres	s E	Bar		
		75%				
	•	k - Workflow execution has been queued (1 sec.) k - Workflow started - Adapter(s) queued (9 sec.)				
	Completed 25% of ta	🗇 Objects - 'Applications'				
	Completed 35% of ta Completed 75% of ta	Common Name	Δ	CI ID	Source System	Update Date
		Filter		Filter	Filter	Filter
L		_TO_BE_DELETED_Customer Care		SC7	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 19:17:10
	1-SOURCES 2.1	_TO_BE_DELETED_Parts Ordering System		SC9	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 19:17:10
	[1-SUURCES] [2.1	Customer Care System		SC20	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 19:31:13
		EA Repository		SC13	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 22:35:38
L		Fleet management		SC14	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 22:35:49
		IP Phone System		sc16	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 22:35:55
		Mailing List		SC26	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 19:31:53
		Order to Cash		SC5	Application Catalog	09/10/2016 19:32:07
		QuickBooks		SC8	Others	09/10/2016 19:32:11
		Repository		SC27	Others	09/10/2016 19:32:17

Deriving values and update consistency data

The example describes the following use case: an enterprise organized its EA information in a model which supports general business analysis purposes with reports and dashboards. One of them is about IT Portfolios, and shows summary information to managers.

Let us suppose that:

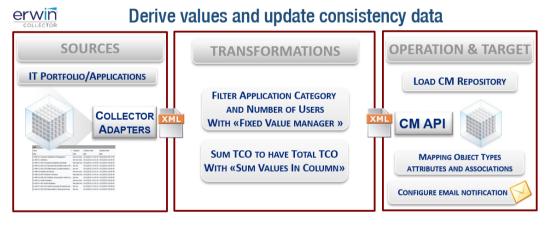


• IT Portfolio data are in the source CM model in a dedicated object type:

and the **"Total TCO**" value must be calculated as the sum of associated **application TCO**, for the ones of **"ERP" category** and a **number of users greater than 100**.

	-
	Application properties: HR Access — 🗖 💌
General Desc	cription Details Access Rights Status Version
Name:*	
HR Access	
Enterprise St 3 - Approved	
Category:	Application properties: HR Access — 🗖 🗙
ERP	General Description Details Access Rights Status Version
	Go Live Date:
	🔽 giovedi 1 gennaio 2009 ▼ 00:00:00 ÷ Now
	End of Life:
	▼ sabato 31 dicembre 2016 ▼ 00:00:00 ÷ Now
	Number of Users:
	370
	Contract Type:
	I - Premium Contract Edit License Type:
	Rental per User Edit
	тсо:
	200000

A DT workflow calculating Total TCO for IT Portfolios can be configured with the following steps:



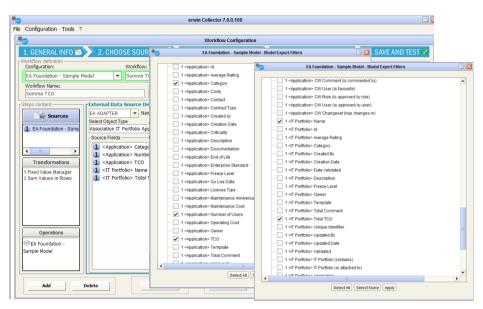
CREATE WORKFLOW TO DERIVE VALUES AND UPDATE CONSISTENCY DATA

Press the "Workflow configuration" button on the Home Page and configure the following workflow choosing the model configuration according to requirements

Please note that the model configuration is mandatory for a given model, when the "Load, Sync or Delete" operation must be executed towards that model)

SOURCE DEFINITION – Source 1

Choose CM Adapter, and specific CM Model Export adapter (i.e. the IT Model one) from the dropdown list; the select "Association IT Portfolio-Application" from the Object Type list, and select <Application> Category, <Application> TCO, <Application> Number of Users, <IT Portfolio> Name, <IT Portfolio> Total TCO fields:



TRANSFORMATION 1 – Filter application by "category" and "number of users"

To export the relevant application, set a filter on "category" and "number of users" with "DATA FILTERING"-"Fixed Value Manager" to manage applications having:

- o "Category" equal to "ERP"
- o "Number of users" greater than "100".

-1	Transfor	mation Configuration			
[Transforn Data filter	nation: Activity: ring Fixed Value Man	ager 💌		Add
Γ	Transform	nation fields			
				Apply	Remove Reset
	Sel.	Column Name	* Consider as	* Operator	* Value
	-	1 <application> Category</application>	String	Equal	ERP
	-	1 <application> Number of Users</application>	Numeric in EUR format (ex	Greater than (numeric value)	100
		1 <application> TCO</application>			
		1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>			
		1 <it portfolio=""> Total TCO</it>			

TRANSFORMATION 2 – Derive IT Portfolio "Total TCO" from associated applications

Choose a "DATA DERIVATION", "Sum Values in Column" transformation and set:

- The "<Application> TCO" column as "Source Column (to sum values from)"
- The "<IT Portfolio> Name" column as "Key (for data aggregation)"
- o The "<IT Portfolio> Total TCO" as "Result" for the transformation

ransforn	nation:	Activity:	
ata deri	vation	Sum Values in Rows 🔻	Add
ansforr	nation fields		Apply Remove Reset
Sel.		Column Name	* Field category
	Application> Category		
	Application> Number of	Users	
✓	1 <application> TCO</application>		Source column (to sum values from)
~	IT Portfolio> Name		Key (for data aggregation)
 Image: A start of the start of	1 <it portfolio=""> Total TCO</it>		Result

OPERATION – Sync CM Repository

In the "Mapping and Operation" step, choose the "Load CM Repository". The target model is the one related to the Model Configuration which the workflow has been assigned. Then map all the relevant source fields to target fields:

with operation: Load in CM Repository		el Name: Foundation - Sample		end e-mail to [Single emai	l for recor	ď
Column Name	Туре	Object types	Mapping (Properties/Associations)	Туре	Action	KeySet	No new
Application> Category	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
Application> Numbe	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
Application> TCO	Generi	<skip column=""></skip>	<skip column=""></skip>				
1 <it portfolio=""> Name</it>	Generi	IT Portfolio	<obj name=""> Name</obj>	Single-line t		-	
1 <it portfolio=""> Total T</it>	Generi	IT Portfolio	<property> Total TCO</property>	Whole num			

• TEST THE WORKFLOW AND CHECK RESULT

Test the configured workflow with the "Test" button and follow its execution through the progress bar, Logs and email notifications. At the end of the workflow execution check the result in CM Model IT Portfolios:

-		Workflow "Somma TCO (3)" Progress Bar	
		100%	
	Completed 5 Completed 2 Completed 3	% of task - Workflow execution has been queued (1 sec.) % of task - Workflow started - Adapter(s) queued (17 sec.) 5% of task - Source Adapter(s) completed (1:16 min.) 5% of task - Source(s) normalized - Transformation started (1:39 min.) 5% of task - Operation queued (1:43 min.)	
	Completed	IT Portfolio properties: Business Intelligence	
	1-SOURCE	General Description Access Rights Status Version Name:*	
_		Business Intelligence	
		Category: IT Portfolio Level 2	Edit
		Total TCO:	
		120000	

About Us

Quest creates software solutions that make the benefits of new technology real in an increasingly complex IT landscape. From database and systems management to Active Directory and Office 365 management, and cyber security resilience, Quest helps customers solve their next IT challenge now. Around the globe, more than 130,000 companies and 95% of the Fortune 500 count on Quest to deliver proactive management and monitoring for the next enterprise initiative, find the next solution for complex Microsoft challenges and stay ahead of the next threat. Quest Software. Where next meets now. For more information, visit www.quest.com.

Technical support resources

Technical support is available to Quest customers with a valid maintenance contract and customers who have trial versions. You can access the Quest Support Portal at https://support.quest.com.

The Support Portal provides self-help tools you can use to solve problems quickly and independently, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. The Support Portal enables you to:

- Submit and manage a Service Request
- View Knowledge Base articles
- Sign up for product notifications
- Download software and technical documentation
- View how-to-videos
- Engage in community discussions
- Chat with support engineers online
- View services to assist you with your product.